

## **Bibliography: Recent Publications Relating to Canada's Urban Past**

## **Bibliographie: Publications récentes en histoire du Canada urbain**

Elizabeth Bloomfield

Volume 14, Number 2, October 1985

URI: <https://id.erudit.org/iderudit/1017990ar>

DOI: <https://doi.org/10.7202/1017990ar>

[See table of contents](#)

### Publisher(s)

Urban History Review / Revue d'histoire urbaine

### ISSN

0703-0428 (print)

1918-5138 (digital)

[Explore this journal](#)

### Cite this document

Bloomfield, E. (1985). Bibliography: Recent Publications Relating to Canada's Urban Past / Bibliographie: Publications récentes en histoire du Canada urbain. *Urban History Review / Revue d'histoire urbaine*, 14(2), 135–191. <https://doi.org/10.7202/1017990ar>

# **Bibliography: Recent Publications Relating to Canada's Urban Past**

# **Bibliographie: Publications recentes en histoire du Canada urbain**

**Elizabeth Bloomfield**

## *Preface/Préface*

This is the fifth annual bibliography to appear in the October issue of the *Urban History Review*. It was originally organized to follow the format of *Canada's Urban Past: A Bibliography to 1980 and Guide to Canadian Urban Studies* by Alan F.J. Artibise and Gilbert A. Stelter (Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press, 1981).

Canadian periodicals, bibliographies and indexes are searched systematically for items of potential interest to Canadian urban history. However, we still need help from our readers, particularly with theses, but also with reports and discussion papers, local history items and articles and books on Canadian urban subjects which are published outside Canada. References for inclusion in the 1986 bibliography may be submitted to the Bibliography Editor until May 31, 1986.

We thank the following individuals for contributing references to the 1985 bibliography: Alan Artibise, Gerald Bloomfield, Geoffrey Egan, Madeleine Forget, Wendy Fraser, Richard Harris, David Mattison, Peter McGahan, Murray Nicolson, Gilbert Stelter, John Taylor, T.J. Tronrud, and John Weaver.

Thanks are also due to those who responded to our appeals for details of theses, research reports, house publications:

Dans le numéro d'octobre, la *Revue d'histoire urbaine* présente sa 5e bibliographie annuelle, organisée à l'origine selon le modèle utilisé par Alan F.J. Artibise et Gilbert A. Stelter dans *Canada's Urban Past: A Bibliography to 1980 and Guide to Canadian Urban Studies* (Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press, 1981).

Les périodiques canadiens, les bibliographies et les index sont dépouillés systématiquement à la recherche de publications présentant un intérêt pour l'histoire urbaine canadienne. Cependant, nous souhaitons que nos lecteurs continuent de nous transmettre de précieuses informations, notamment sur les mémoires et les thèses, mais aussi sur les documents de travail, les rapports, les débats, les textes d'histoire locale et les articles ou les livres traitant de questions urbaines canadiennes publiés à l'extérieur du Canada. Toutes les références pour la bibliographie de 1986 doivent parvenir à la responsable avant le 31 mai 1986.

Nous tenons à remercier les personnes suivantes pour leur contribution à la présente bibliographie: Alan Artibise, Gerald Bloomfield, Geoffrey Egan, Madeleine Forget, Wendy Fraser, Richard Harris, David Mattison, Peter McGahan, Murray Nicolson, Gilbert Stelter, John Taylor, T.J. Tronrud, et John Weaver.

Anne Alexander (Centre for Newfoundland Studies, Memorial University); F.H. Armstrong (History, Western Ontario); Helen Bingeman (Geography, Wilfrid Laurier); J. William Brennan (History, Regina); Dennis Capozza (Commerce and Business Administration, British Columbia); L.J. Evenden (Geography, Simon Fraser); Florence Gore (School of Urban and Regional Planning, Queen's University); Leonard Guelke (Geography, Waterloo); Pierre S. Guertin (Architecture, Laval); INRS-Urbanisation (Montreal); R.G. Ironside (Geography, Alberta); Elwood Jones (History, Trent); L.D. McCann (Geography, Mount Allison); J.H. McCaughey (Geography, Queen's); Linda Norton (*Environments*, Waterloo); Bernard Robert (History, Montreal); Mark Sproule-Jones (Political Science, McMaster); T.H.E. Travers (History, Calgary); Vance Bibliographies (Monticello, Illinois); M.W. Westmacott (Political Science, Western Ontario); Carol Yopp (Sociology, Calgary).

For the first time, computer methods have been used in compiling the 1984 bibliography. As well as saving some tedious labour in filing, sorting and cross-referencing the items, the change also permits references to be stored permanently in the computer record and may be retrieved for other purposes. We acknowledge the help of Becky Morrison and Peter McCaskell in setting up and testing procedures.

Dr. Elizabeth Bloomfield  
16 Caribou Crescent  
Guelph, Ontario  
N1E 1C9

#### Organization of the Bibliography

The 1985 Bibliography has General and Regional divisions, each subdivided into sections which differ marginally from those of past bibliographies. In each province, census metropolitan areas and census agglomerations with core cities of at least 50,000 people are all distinguished. Small urban centres are grouped under the heading "Other Urban Centres," with references ordered alphabetically by name of place.

Nous avons aussi apprécié la collaboration de Anne Alexander (Centre for Newfoundland Studies, Memorial University); F.H. Armstrong (History, Western Ontario); Helen Bingeman (Geography, Wilfrid Laurier); J. William Brennan (History, Regina); Dennis Capozza (Commerce and Business Administration, British Columbia); L.J. Evenden (Geography, Simon Fraser); Florence Gore (School of Urban and Regional Planning, Queen's University); Leonard Guelke (Geography, Waterloo); Pierre S. Guertin (Architecture, Laval); INRS-Urbanisation (Montréal); R.G. Ironside (Geography, Alberta); Elwood Jones (History, Trent); L.D. McCann (Geography, Mount Allison); J.H. McCaughey (Geography, Queen's); Linda Norton (*Environments*, Waterloo); Bernard Robert (History, Montréal); Mark Sproule-Jones (Political Science, McMaster); T.H.E. Travers (History, Calgary); Vance Bibliographies (Monticello, Illinois); M.W. Westmacott (Political Science, Western Ontario); Carol Yopp (Sociology, Calgary) pour la vérification des références au sujet des mémoires et des thèses.

Pour la première fois, la bibliographie de 1984 a été compilée grâce à l'informatique. Ce changement permet non seulement de stocker les références de façon permanente dans l'ordinateur, mais aussi de les réutiliser à volonté, tout en facilitant le fastidieux travail de classement. Nous tenons à souligner l'apport de Becky Morrison et de Peter McCaskell qui ont établi et vérifié le programme.

Dr Elizabeth Bloomfield  
16 Caribou Crescent  
Guelph, Ontario  
N1E 1C9

#### Organisation de la bibliographie

La bibliographie de 1985 se scinde en deux grandes divisions: Aspects généraux et Régions, elles-mêmes subdivisées en sections similaires à celles des précédents bibliographies. Dans chaque province, les zones métropolitaines de recensement et les villes principales qui comptent au moins 50 000 habitants ont toutes été retenues. Les plus petites agglomérations urbaines sont regroupées sous la rubrique «autres centres urbains» dans l'ordre alphabétique des noms de lieux.

## CANADA

## General/Aspects généraux

BIBLIOGRAPHIES AND GUIDES TO SOURCES/  
BIBLIOGRAPHIES ET INSTRUMENTS DE TRAVAIL

1. BASKERVILLE, Peter A. and Chad M. GAFFIELD. "The Crisis in Urban Documentation: 'The Shame of the Cities' Revisited." *Urban History Review/Revue d'histoire urbaine* XIII (June 1984): 1-8.
  2. DUBUISSON, Raymond. *Concepts de région métropolitaine au Canada et dans certain pays étrangers*. Ottawa: Statistique Canada, Division de la géographie, Section de la délimitation et de l'analyse géographique, 1983.
  3. DUBUISSON, Raymond. *Metropolitan Area Concepts in Canada and Selected Foreign Countries*. Ottawa: Statistics Canada, Geography Division, Spatial Delimitation and Analysis Section, 1983.
  4. GOLD, John R. *The City in Film: A Bibliography*. Monticello, Illinois: Vance Bibliographies, August 1984. 12 p.
  5. INSTITUT NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE: URBANISATION. *Travaux, 1970-1983: Bibliographie*. Montréal: INRS- Urbanisation, 1984. 63 p.
  6. MATTISON, David. "In Visioning the City: Urban History Techniques Through Historical Photographs." *Urban History Review/Revue d'histoire urbaine* XIII (June 1984): 43-52.
  7. REIMER, Derek et al. *Voices: A Guide to Oral History*. Victoria: B.C. Provincial Archives, 1984. 74 p.
  8. ROSE, Damaris et Céline LEBOURDAIS. *Les femmes, l'environnement urbain: bibliographie partielle*. Montréal: INRS-Urbanisation, 1984. 3 p.
  9. ROSS, Grafton. *Census Metropolitan Area/Census Agglomeration Program: A Review, 1941-1981*. Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1984.
  10. ROSS, Grafton. *Historique du programme des régions métropolitaines et recensement de 1941 à 1981*. Ottawa: Approvisionnement et services Canada, 1984.
  11. SHAW, Gareth. "Directories as Sources in Urban History: A Review of British and Canadian Material." *Urban History Yearbook 1984*, 36-44. Leicester: Leicester University Press, 1984.
  12. SPECHT, Allen, ed. "Cities and Communities: The Role of Oral History. Canadian Oral History Association." *Journal* 6 (1983): 38-48.
- See also/voir aussi: 14, 32, 35, 45, 77, 80, 117, 126, 137, 153, 162, 204, 218, 219, 221, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 234, 239, 248, 252, 254, 255, 256, 257, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 278, 279, 281, 282, 283, 302, 334, 335, 343, 363, 449, 450, 458, 459, 539, 544, 649, 673, 677, 775, 941, 953, 954, 955, 956, 984, 1078, 1087, 1151, 1223, 1544, 1588, 1600, 1627, 1628, 1639, 1704.
13. ANDREWS, H.F. "City and Society: Theory and Urban Geography." *Area* 14, 2 (1982): 119-123.
  14. ARTIBISE, Alan F.J. and Paul-André LINTEAU. *The Evolution of Urban Canada: An Analysis of Approaches and Interpretations*. Report No. 4. Winnipeg: Institute of Urban Studies, University of Winnipeg, 1984. 46 p.
  15. BAIRD, Betty. "Historic Sites: Keeping Canada's Story Alive and Lively." *Canadian Geographic* 105, 1 (February-March 1985): 58-63.
  16. BALDASSARE, Mark, ed. *Cities and Urban Living*. New York: Columbia University Press, 1983.
  17. BARLOW, I.M. *Spatial Dimensions of Urban Geography*. New York: John Wiley, 1981. 199 p.
  18. BOURNE, L.S. "Urbanization in Canada: Recent Trends and Research Questions." In *China in Canada: A Dialogue on Resources*, edited by R. Louis Gentilcore. Hamilton: McMaster University, Department of Geography, 1984.
  19. BOYER, M. Christine. *Dreaming the Rational City*. Cambridge, Mass.: The MIT Press, 1983. 331 p.
  20. BROEZE, Frank. "Port Cities: The Search for an Ideality." *Journal of Urban History* 11, 2 (February 1985): 209-226.
  21. CONZEN, Kathleen Neils. "The New Urban History: Defining the Field." In *Ordinary People and Everyday Life: Perspectives on the New Social History*, edited by J.B. Gardner and G.R. Adams, 67-90. Nashville: American Association for State and Local History, 1983.
  22. DE VRIES, Jan. *European Urbanization, 1500-1800*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 1984.
  23. DESMARAIS, Robert. "Considérations sur les notions de petite ville et de ville moyenne." *Cahiers de géographie du Québec* 28 (décembre 1984): 355-364.
  24. FELDMAN, Lionel D. "A View from the Tower: Approaches to Urban Studies." (Review Article). *Canadian Public Administration* 27, 3 (1984): 468-476.
  25. GERTLER, Leonard O. "The Changing Metropolis and the Blumenfeld Blues." *Environments* 16, 2 (1984): 27-36.
  26. HARRIS, Richard. "The Spatial Approach to the Urban Question: A Comment." *Environment and Planning D Society and Space* 2 (1984): 101-105.
  27. HAWORTH, Lawrence, ed. "The Good City: 1984 and Beyond." Special Issue. *Environments* 16, 2 (1984) 69 p.
  28. HOFFECKER, Carol E. "The Emergence of a Genre: The Urban Pictorial History." *The Public Historian* 5, 4 (Fall 1983): 37-48.
  29. KERR, Maria M. "Urbanism as a Mode of Theorizing: An Investigation of Perspectives on Urban Life." M.A. Thesis, Simon Fraser University, 1982. (CTM 58764).
  30. KOROSCIL, Paul M. "Philip Wigley and Urban History in North America." *Bulletin of Canadian Studies* 6, 2/7, 1 (Autumn 1983): 109-112.
  31. LANGELIER, Gilles. "Jacques Cartier's Contribution to Canadian Toponymy." *The Archivist/L'archiviste* 11, 1 (January-February 1984): 12-17.

GENERAL WORKS INCLUDING HISTORIOGRAPHY AND  
METHODOLOGY/SYNTHESES GENERALES INCLUANT  
L'HISTORIOGRAPHIE ET LA METHODOLOGIE

32. LINTEAU, Paul-André et Alan F.J. ARTIBISE. *L'évolution de l'urbanisation au Canada: une analyse des perspectives et des interprétations*. Rapport no. 5. Winnipeg: Institute of Urban Studies, University of Winnipeg, 1984.
33. MANDELBAUM, Seymour J. "Thinking About Cities as Systems: Reflections on the History of an Idea." *Journal of Urban History* 11, 2 (February 1985): 139-150.
34. MORRISON, Carolyn Patricia. "Perceptions of the City: The Urban Image in Canadian Fiction." M.A. Thesis (Geography), University of British Columbia, 1981. 198 p.
35. RIDER, Peter A. "In Search of a Usable Urban History." (Review Essay). *Acadiensis* XIII, 2 (Spring 1984): 121-35.
36. SCHAFFER, Daniel. "A New Threshold for Urban History: Reflections on Canadian-American Urban Development." *Planning History Bulletin* 4 (1982): 1-10.
37. SMITH, Carol A. "Modern and Premodern Urban Primacy." *Comparative Urban Research* 9, 1 (1982): 79-96.
38. STELTER, Gilbert A. "A Regional Framework for Urban History." *Urban History Review/Revue d'histoire urbaine* XIII, (February 1985): 193-206.
39. STELTER, Gilbert A. and Alan F.J. ARTIBISE. *The Canadian City: Essays in Urban and Social History*. Ottawa: Carleton University Press, 1984.
40. STELTER, Gilbert A. "The Political Economy of Early Canadian Urban Development." In *The Canadian City*, edited by Gilbert A. Stelter and Alan F.J. Artibise, 8-38. Ottawa: Carleton University Press, 1984.
41. SUTCLIFFE, Anthony, ed. *Metropolis, 1890-1940*. Studies in History, Planning and the Environment Series. London: Mansell, 1984. 458 p.
42. TILLY, Charles. "The Old New Social History and the New Old Social History." *Review* 7, 3 (Winter 1984): 343-406.
43. WARD, David and John P. RADFORD. *North American Cities in the Victorian Age*. Historical Geography Research Series, No. 12. Norwich: Geo Books, 1983.
44. YEATES, W.H. and S. BRUNN. "Cities of North America." In *Cities of the World: World Regional Urban Development*, edited by S. Brunn and J. Williams, 43-83. New York: Harper and Row, 1983.
- See also/voir aussi: 336, 439, 466, 489, 778, 969, 1418, 1587.
- University of British Columbia, Faculty of Commerce and Business Administration, 1984.
48. NORCLIFFE, Glen B. "Nonmetropolitan Industrialization and the Theory of Production." *Urban Geography* 5, 1 (1984): 25-42.
49. TAYLOR, John H. "Cities and the Wealth of Nations: A Propitiation for Our Sins." (Review Essay). *Urban History Review/Revue d'histoire urbaine* XIV (June 1985): 55-59.
- See also/voir aussi: 465, 522, 558, 607, 627, 633, 666, 693, 744, 839, 877, 908, 911, 930, 980, 1000, 1098, 1165, 1344, 1377, 1424, 1432, 1484, 1507, 1533, 1537, 1633, 1674.

URBAN SYSTEMS, METROPOLITANISM, REGIONALISM/  
SYSTEMES URBAINES, METROPOLITANISME,  
REGIONALISME

50. BEATTIE, E.W.F. and H.D. WATTS. "Some Relationships between Manufacturing Activity and the Urban System: An Exploratory Study." *Geoforum* 14 (1983): 125-132.
51. BRYANT, C.R. and L.H. RUSSWURM. "Changing Population Distribution and Rural-Urban Relationships in Canadian Urban Fields, 1941-1976." In *The Pressures of Change in Rural Canada*, edited by M.F. Bunce and M.J. Troughton, 113-137. Toronto: Department of Geography, York University, 1984.
52. BRYANT, Christopher R. and Lorne H. RUSSWURM. "Changing Population Components and Regional City Evolution: Canada, 1941 to 1976." In *Urban Exodus, its Cause, Significance and Future*, edited by Y. Brunet, 137-145. Montreal: Department of Geography, University of Montreal, 1983.
53. BUNCE, Michael F. and M.J. TROUGHTON, eds. *The Pressures of Change in Rural Canada*. Monograph No. 14. Downsview, Ont.: Department of Geography, Atkinson College, York University, 1984.
54. CLARK, Roger D. and John P. ROCHE. "Functional Typologies of Metropolitan Areas: An Examination of Their Usefulness." *Urban Studies* 21, 1 (February 1985): 63-71.
55. DENDRINOS, Dimitrios S. *Urban Evolution: Studies in the Mathematical Ecology of Cities*. London: Oxford, 1985. 192 p.
56. FORWARD, Charles. "The Regional Distinctiveness of Canadian Cities." In *Studies in Canadian Regional Geography: Essays in Honor of J. Lewis Robinson*, edited by B.M. Barr, 150-170. B.C. Geographical Series, No. 37. Vancouver: Tantalus Research Ltd., 1984.
57. GOTTDIENER, M. "The Theory of Metropolitan Expansion: A Reexamination." *Comparative Urban Research* 10, 1 (Fall 1983): 108-124.
58. GREEN, Milford B. "The Interurban Corporate Interlocking Directorate Network of Canada and the United States: A Spatial Perspective." *Urban Geography* 4, 4 (1983): 338-354.
59. HODGE, G. and M. QADEER. "The Persistence of Canadian Towns and Villages: Small is Viable." *Urban Geography* 1 (1980): 335-349.

Urban Economic Growth and Activities /  
Croissance économique et fonctions urbaines

FACTORS IN ECONOMIC GROWTH/  
FACTEURS DE CROISSANCE ECONOMIQUE

45. GOEHLERT, Robert. *Urban Economics: A Selected Bibliography*. Monticello, Illinois: Vance Bibliographies, September 1984. 8 p.
46. JACOBS, Jane. *Cities and the Wealth of Nations: Principles of Economic Life*. New York: Random House, 1984.
47. MOOMAW, Ronald L. *Have Changes in Localization Economics Been Responsible for Declining Productivity Advantages in Large Cities?* Working Paper 36. Vancouver:

60. HODGE, Gerald. "Global Villages: Small Community Staying Power in Canada." *Environments* 16, 2 (1984): 54-58. See also/voir aussi: 61, 601, 618, 619, 662, 874, 883, 970, 1356, 1434, 1551.
61. KARIEL, Herbert G. "Canadian Urban Hierarchies." *Canadian Geographer/Le géographe canadien* 28, 4 (Winter 1984): 383-396.
62. PARR, J.B. and C. JONES. "City Size Distributions and Urban Density Functions: Some Interrelationships." *Journal of Regional Science* 23 (1983): 283-308.
63. PRESTON, R.E. "Relationships between Classical Central Place Theory and Growth Center Based Regional Development Strategies." In *Waterloo Lectures in Geography, Vol. 1. Regional Economic Development*, edited by C.R. Bryant, 73-115. Waterloo: University of Waterloo, Department of Geography, 1984.
64. PRESTON, R.T. "The Canadian Central Place System." In *Cultural Dimensions of Canada's Geography: Proceedings of the German-Canadian Symposium, August 28-September 11, 1983*, edited by F. Helleiner, 285-314. Peterborough: Trent University, Department of Geography.
65. SIMMONS, J.W. and L.S. BOURNE. *Recent Trends and Patterns in Canadian Settlement, 1976-81*. Major Report 23. Toronto: Centre for Urban and Community Studies, University of Toronto, July 1984. 60 p.
66. YEATES, Maurice. "Urbanization in the Windsor-Quebec City Axis, 1921-1981." *Urban Geography* 5, 1 (1984): 2-24.
67. YOUNG, James. "Mapping Metropolitan Canada." In *Studies in Canadian Regional Geography: Essays in Honor of J. Lewis Robinson*, edited by B.M. Barr, 121-131. B.C. Geographical Series, No. 37. Vancouver: Tantalus Research Ltd., 1984.

See also/voir aussi: 2, 3, 9, 10, 23, 33, 37, 38, 46, 113, 374, 384, 596, 636, 646, 790, 796, 1295, 1549.

#### TRANSPORTATION/TRANSPORT

68. BAERWALD, Thomas J. "Transportation and the Decentralization of Activity in North American Metropolises." In *Proceedings of the I.G.U. Working Group on Transport Geography, Venice 1982, Athens Ga. 1983*, edited by James O. Wheeler, 1-20. Athens, Ga.: University of Georgia, 1983.
69. COURTNEY, J.L. "Regional Air Carriers in Canada: Network Evolution and Government Policy." *Canadian Geographer/Le géographe canadien* 29, 1 (Spring 1985): 4-16.
70. FUST, Stephen Edward. "Urban Rail Transit and Residential Development." M.E.D. Thesis, University of Calgary, 1982.
- See also/voir aussi: 218, 226, 227, 538, 637, 724, 970, 1064, 1075, 1092, 1145, 1152, 1325, 1391, 1445, 1465, 1551, 1613.

#### COMMUNICATIONS, INFORMATION FLOWS/ COMMUNICATIONS, COURANTS D'INFORMATION

71. OSBORNE, Brian and Robert PIKE. "Lowering 'the Walls of Oblivion': The Revolution in Postal Communications, 1851-1911." *Canadian Papers in Rural History* 4 (1984): 200-225.

#### ECONOMIC ORGANIZATION OF URBAN SPACE/ STRUCTURE ECONOMIQUE DE L'ESPACE URBAIN

72. GAD, G.H.K. "Die Dynamik der Bürostandorte - Drei Phasen der Forschung." *Munscher Geographische Hefte* 50 (1983): 29-59.
73. HUTTON, T.A. and H.C. DAVIS. *The Role of Office Location in Regional Town Centre Planning and Metropolitan Multinucleation*. Canadian Planning Issues Series, No. 7. Vancouver: School of Community and Regional Planning, University of British Columbia, 1984.
74. JONES, K.G. *Specialty Retail Environments in the Inner City: A Geographic Perspective*. Geographical Monograph 15. Downsview, Ont.: York University, Atkinson College, Department of Geography, 1984.
75. POTTER, Robert B. *The Urban Retailing System*. Brookfield, Vermont: Gower Publishing Company Ltd., 1982. 247 p.
76. REID, Barton. "The Arts and the Economy of Inner City." *City Magazine* 7, 2 (1985): 10-12.
77. VANCE, Mary. *Central Business Districts: Monographs*. Monticello, Illinois: Vance Bibliographies, October 1984. 11 p.
- See also/voir aussi: 1012, 1036, 1038, 1042, 1046, 1047, 1621.

#### TOWNS WITH SPECIALIZED ECONOMIC FUNCTIONS/ VILLES A FONCTION SPECIALISEE

78. BRADBURY, J.H. "Housing Policy and Home Ownership in Mining Towns." *International Journal of Urban and Regional Research* 8, 3 (September 1984): 311-331.
79. BRADBURY, John H. "Declining Single-Industry Communities in Quebec-Labrador, 1979-1983." *Journal of Canadian Studies/Revue d'études canadiennes* 19, 3 (1984): 125-139.
80. CANADIAN HOUSING INFORMATION CENTRE, CMHC. *Resource Communities/Villes d'exploitation de ressources*. (Bibliography). Ottawa: The Centre, September 1983. 9 p.
81. GILL, Alison M. and Geoffrey C. SMITH. "Residents' Evaluative Structures of Northern Manitoba Mining Communities." *Canadian Geographer/Le géographe canadien* 29 1 (Spring 1985): 17-29.
82. LANGIN, Susan Esther. "Resource Development and New Towns: A Women's Perspective." M.A. Thesis, University of British Columbia, 1981. (Canadian Theses on Microfiche 55057, National Library of Canada, 1983).
83. POWELL, J.M. *Soldier Settlement in Canada, 1915-30*. Monash Publications in Geography No. 7. Clayton, Victoria: Monash University, Department of Geography, 1979.
- See also/voir aussi: 290, 383, 515, 516, 517, 531, 532, 533, 852, 975, 916, 977, 1071, 1137, 1341, 1351, 1433, 1501, 1540, 1578, 1579, 1586, 1601, 1616, 1671, 1698, 1699.

**Population and Social Structure/  
Population et structure sociale**

*PROCESSES OF URBANIZATION/  
PROCESSUS D'URBANISATION*

84. GRATTON, Jean. "La population des régions du Canada au XVIIe siècle." Thèse M.Sc. (démographie), Université de Montréal, 1978. (CTM 41012).
85. LEDENT, Jacques. *The Urbanization Process: William's Paradigm of Population Redistribution Revisited*. Montréal: INRS-Urbanisation, 1985. 25 p.
86. PAHL, R.E., R. FLYNN, and N.H. BUCK. *Structures and Processes of Urban Life*. 2nd edition. London and New York: London, 1983.
87. STATISTICS CANADA. *Urban Growth in Canada/Expansion urbaine au Canada*. Ottawa: Statistics Canada, 1984.
- See also/voir aussi: 52, 471, 556, 683, 695, 724, 895, 980, 1435, 1605.

*NATALITY, MORTALITY, DISEASE AND MEDICINE/  
NATALITE, MORTALITE, MALADIE ET MEDICINE*

88. BOURBEAU, Robert et Jacques LEGARE. *Essai sur la mortalité par génération au Canada et au Québec, 1831-1931*. Coll. Document de travail, no. 11. Montréal: Département de démographie, Université de Montréal, 1981. 140 p.
89. KEET, Joseph F. "American and Canadian Medical Institutions, 1800-1870." In *Medicine in Canadian Society-Historical Perspectives*, edited by S.E.D. Shortt, 189-205. Montreal: McGill-Queen's University Press, 1981.
90. LEWIS, Norah. "Physical Perfection for Spiritual Welfare: Health Care for the Urban Child, 1900-1939." In *Studies in Childhood History: A Canadian Perspective*, edited by Patricia T. Rooke and R.L. Schnell, 135-166. Calgary: Detselig, 1982.
91. LOSLIER, Luc. *Disparités socio-spatiales de mortalité au Québec et au Canada*. Montréal: Dép. de géographie, Université de Montréal, 1982.
92. MOORE, E.G. "Coping with Demographic Change in Urban Canada." In *China in Canada: A Dialogue on Resources*, edited by R. Louis Gentilcore. Hamilton: McMaster University, Department of Geography, 1984.
93. MCGINNIS, Janice P. Dickins, "The Impact of Epidemic Influenza: Canada, 1918-1919." In *Medicine in Canadian Society - Historical Perspectives*, edited by S.E.D. Shortt, 447-477. Montreal: McGill-Queen's University Press, 1981.
94. McLAREN, Angus. "Birth Control and Abortion in Canada." In *Medicine in Canadian Society - Historical Perspectives*, edited by S.E.D. Shortt, 285-313. Montreal: McGill-Queen's University Press, 1981.
95. SEGALOWITZ, Ed. *Planning for an Aging Society*. Toronto: Dept. of Urban and Regional Planning, Ryerson Polytechnic, 1981.
96. SMITH, Geoffrey C. "Spatial Aspects of the Shopping Patterns of the Elderly: The Case of Central Area Apartment Dwellers." *Canadian Journal on Aging/La revue canadienne du vieillissement* 3 (September 1984): 133-146.

97. TROVATO, Frank. "Mortality Differences Between the Native and Foreign-Born Populations in Canada, 1951-1971." Ph.D. Thesis, University of Western Ontario, 1983. (CTM 58730).
98. ZDUNICH, Darlene J. "Tuberculosis and the Canadian Veterans of World War One." M.A. Thesis, University of Calgary, 1984. 182 p.
- See also/voir aussi: 464, 504, 543, 590, 631, 639, 659, 668, 673, 676, 679, 683, 695, 724, 733, 759, 765, 803, 828, 832, 841, 854, 876, 922, 1021, 1503, 1559, 1605.

*MIGRATION/MOUVEMENTS MIGRATOIRES*

99. ADELMAN, H. *The Indochinese Refugee Movement: The Canadian Experience*. Toronto: Operation Lifeline, 1980.
100. BASSLER, Gerhard P. "German Overseas Migration to North America in the 19th and 20th Centuries: Recent German Research from the Canadian Perspective." *Deutschkanadisches-Jahrbuch/German-Canadian Yearbook* 7 (1983): 8-21.
101. CHARRON, Milly. *Between Two Worlds: The Canadian Immigrant Experience*. Montreal: Quadrant Editions, 1983. 326 p.
102. COLVIN, J.S. "Major Determinants of Inter-Provincial Migration in Canada." M. Phil. Thesis, University of Edinburgh, 1983.
103. GRONIEWSKY, Krzysztof. "The Socio-economic Base of Polish Emigration to North America, 1854-1939." In *The Polish Presence in Canada and America*, edited by Frank Renkiewicz, 1-9. Toronto: Multicultural Society of Canada, 1982.
104. HARVEY, Edward B. "The Changing Relationship between University Education and Interregional Social Mobility." *Canadian Review of Sociology and Anthropology/Revue canadienne de sociologie et d'anthropologie* 21, 3 (August 1984): 275-286.
105. KOVACSICS, Jozsef. "Main Demographic Characteristics of the Hungarians Emigrated to Canada, 1901-1971." *Annales Universitatis Scientiarum Budapestinensia de Rolando Eotvos nominatae*. Sechio Juridica 23 (1981): 101-117.
106. LJUNGMARK, Lars. "Canada's Campaign for Scandinavian Immigration, 1873-1876." *Swedish-American Historical Quarterly* 33, 1 (January 1982): 21-42.
107. McCORMACK, A. Ross. "Cloth Caps and Jobs: The Ethnicity of English Immigrants in Canada, 1900-1914." In *Ethnicity, Power and Politics in Canada*, edited by Jorgen Dahlie and Tina Fernando, 38-57. Toronto: Methuen, 1981.
108. NEUWIRTH, G. and L. CLARKE. "Indochinese Refugees in Canada: Sponsorship and Adjustment." *International Migration Review* 15 (1981): 131-140.
109. NORTHCOTT, Herbert C. "The Interprovincial Migration of Canada's Elderly." *Canadian Journal on Aging/La revue canadienne de vieillissement* 3, 1 (Spring 1984): 3-22.
110. PAQUET, Gilles et Wayne R. SMITH. "L'émigration des Canadiens français vers les Etats-Unis, 1790-1940: problématique et coups de sonde." *L'actualité économique* 59, 3 (septembre 1983): 434-455.

111. ROGGE, J.R. "The Indo-Chinese Diaspora: Where Have All the Refugees Gone?" *Canadian Geographer/Le géographe canadien* 29, 1 (Spring 1985): 65-72.

See also/voir aussi: 558, 677, 683, 684, 686, 695, 724, 762, 787, 788, 979, 1335, 1397, 1501, 1599, 1605, 1683.

INTRA-URBAN POPULATION MOVEMENTS/  
DEPLACEMENTS INTRA-URBAINS

112. JANELLE, Donald G. and Michael F. GOODCHILD. "Transportation Indicators of Space-Time Autonomy." *Urban Geography* 4, 4 (1983): 317-337.

113. VICKERMAN, R.W. "Urban and Regional Change, Migration and Commuting - The Dynamics of Workplace, Residence and Transport Choice." *Urban Studies* 21, 1 (February 1984): 15-30.

See also/voir aussi: 683, 695, 724, 795, 819, 1271, 1311, 1472, 1605.

SOCIAL STRUCTURE/STRUCTURE SOCIALE

114. BRETON, Albert. *Le mariage, la population et la taux d'activité des femmes*. Ottawa: Conseil économique du Canada, 1984. Also published in English.

115. BRETON, Albert. *Marriage, Population and the Labour Force Participation of Women*. Ottawa: Economic Council of Canada, 1984. 33 p. Publié aussi en français.

116. CHEAL, David J. *Urban Networks: A Graphic Approach*. Research and Working Paper No. 4. Winnipeg: Institute of Urban Studies, University of Winnipeg, 1984. 15 p.

117. DABROWSKI, Irene. "The Social Integration of Working Class Women: A Review of Employment, Voluntary Organization and Related Sex Role Literature." *Social Science Journal* 21, 4 (1984): 59-74.

118. DARROCH, A. Gordon and Michael ORNSTEIN. "Family and Household in Nineteenth-Century Canada: Regional Patterns and Regional Economies." *Journal of Family History* 9, 2 (Summer 1984): 158-177.

119. DARROCH, Gordon and Michael D. ORNSTEIN. "Family Co-Residence in Canada in 1871: Family Life-Cycles, Occupations and Networks of Mutual Aid." *Historical Papers/Communications historiques: Vancouver 1983*. Ottawa: Canadian Historical Association, 1983, 30-56.

120. DORNEY, R.S., and P.W. McLELLAN, "The Urban Ecosystem: Its Spatial Structure, its Scale Relationships and its Subsystem Attributes." *Environments* 16, 1 (1984): 9-20.

121. FAIRBAIRN, Kenneth H. "Suicide in Canada - a Correlation Analysis of Selected Social and Economic Data." In *Current Issues in Canadian Human Geography - The Lethbridge Papers*, edited by Nigel N. Waters, 43-56. Vancouver: Tantalus Research Limited, 1983.

122. GAFFIELD, Chad. "Social Structure and the Urbanization Process: Perspectives on Nineteenth Century Research." In *The Canadian City*, edited by Gilbert A. Stelter and Alan F.J. Artibise, 262-281. Ottawa: Carleton University Press, 1984.

123. GOTTDIENER, Mark. *The Social Production of Urban Space*. Austin, Texas: University of Texas Press, 1985.

124. GUEST, Dennis. "Social Policy in Canada." *Social Policy and Administration* 18, 2 (Summer 1984): 130-147.

125. MAY, Martha. "The 'Good Managers': Married Working Class Women and Family Budget Studies, 1895-1915." *Labor History* 25, 3 (1984): 351-372.

126. MAZUR, Carol and Sheila PEPPER. *Women in Canada: A Bibliography 1965 to 1982*. Toronto: OISE Press, 1984.

127. NORLAND, J.A. *The Elderly in Canada*. Ottawa: Statistics Canada, 1984. (Publié aussi en français).

128. ROUSSOPOULOS, Dimitrios I., ed. *The City and Radical Social Change*. Montreal: Black Rose Books, 1984. 520 p.

129. THIVIERGE, Marise. "La syndicalisation des institutrices catholiques, 1900-1959." Dans *Maitresses de maison, Maitresses d'école*, éd. par Nadia Fahmy-Eid et Micheline Dumont, 171-189. Montréal: Boréal Express, 1983.

130. TROFIMENKOFF, Susan Mann. "Contraintes au silence ... Les ouvrières vues par la commission royale d'enquête sur les relations entre le capital et le travail." Dans *Travailleuses féminines-Les femmes dans la société québécoise*, éd. par Marie Lavigne et Yolande Pinard, 85-98. Montréal: Boréal Express, 1983.

131. WEKERLE, Gerda R. "A Woman's Place is in the City." *Antipode: A Radical Journal of Geography* 6, 3 (1984): 11-20.

132. WELLMAN, Barry. "Looking for Community." *Environments* 16, 2 (1984): 59-63.

133. WELLMAN, Barry. "Sex, Work and Networks." In *Social and Personal Relationships*, edited by Steve Duck and Daniel Pearlman. Beverly Hills: Sage, 1984.

134. WELLMAN, Barry, Peter CARRINGTON and Alan HALL. "Networks as Personal Communities." In *Structural Sociology*, edited by S.D. Berkowitz and B. Wellman. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1984.

See also/voir aussi: 192, 367, 395, 474, 478, 492, 557, 623, 648, 654, 655, 680, 683, 693, 695, 724, 735, 759, 776, 918, 925, 958, 959, 971, 998, 1050, 1126, 1155, 1443, 1479, 1515, 1605, 1676.

SOCIAL DIVISION OF SPACE/  
DIVISION SOCIALE DE L'ESPACE URBAIN

135. BRUNEAU, Pierre. "Le rôle de l'Etat et des bourgeoises urbaines dans la production d'espaces de loisirs au Québec." *Cahiers de géographie du Québec* 29, 76 (avril 1985): 67-78.

136. CAMPBELL, E. Jane. *Spatial Segregation of the Aged in an Urban Setting*. Willowdale: Malone Givens Parsons Ltd. for CMHC, 1983.

137. CASPER, Dale E. *Spatial Distribution of Urban Populations: A Bibliography*. Monticello, Illinois: Vance Bibliographies, January 1985. 15 p.

138. HALLMAN, Howard W. *Neighborhoods: Their Place in Urban Life*. Beverly Hills: Sage Publications, 1984.

139. HARRIS, Richard. "Residential Segregation and Class Formation in Canadian Cities: A Review." (Review Essay). *Canadian Geographer/Le géographe canadien* 28, 2 (Summer 1984): 186-196.



140. HARRIS, Richard. "Residential Segregation and Class Formation in the Capitalist City: A Review and Directions for Research." *Progress in Human Geography* 8, 1 (1984): 26-49.
141. POOLEY, Colin G. "Residential Differentiation in Victorian Cities: A Reassessment." *Institute of British Geographers Transactions* NS 9, 2 (1984): 131-144.
142. SCHNEIDER, John C. "Skid Row as an Urban Neighbourhood, 1880-1960." *Urbanism Past and Present* 9, 1 (Winter/Spring 1984): 10-20.
143. SEWELL, John. "Old and New City." With commentaries by Humphrey Carver, Ray Spaxman, Meyer Brownstone, Brahm Wiesman, Jeanne Wolfe and Arni Fullerton. *City Magazine* 6, 4 (Summer 1984): 11-18.
144. WIREMAN, Peggy. *Urban Neighbourhoods, Networks and Families: New Forms for Old Values*. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, 1984.
- See also/voir aussi: 541, 660, 683, 692, 695, 724, 764, 770, 855, 860, 1017, 1090, 1172, 1190, 1327, 1605.

OCCUPATION AND CLASS STRUCTURE/  
PROFESSIONS ET CLASSES SOCIALES

145. FINGARD, Judith. "The Poor in Winter: Seasonality and Society in Pre-Industrial Canada." In *Pre-industrial Canada*, edited by Michael S. Cross and Gregory S. Kealey, 62-78. Toronto: McClelland and Stewart, 1982.
146. GAUCHER, R.R. "Class and State in Lower and Upper Canada: Groundwork for the Analysis of Criminal Justice in Preconfederation Canada." Ph.D. Thesis, University of Sheffield, 1983.
- See also/voir aussi: 114, 115, 119, 133, 166, 462, 476, 532, 598, 645, 661, 680, 683, 695, 724, 728, 738, 772, 804, 950, 1121, 1517, 1605.

ETHNICITY AND MINORITY GROUPS/  
GROUPE ETHNIQUES ET MINORITES

147. *Jewish Life and Times: A Collection of Essays*. Winnipeg: Jewish Historical Society of Western Canada, 1983. 185 p.
148. ALPALHAO, J. Antonia et Victor M.P. DA ROSE. "The Portugese in a Changing Society." In *Two Nations: Many Cultures*, edited by Jean Leonard Elliott, 148-157. Scarborough: Prentice-Hall, 1983.
149. ALTFEST, Karen C. "Ethnic Studies in Canada." *Trends in History* 2, 4 (1982): 71-92.
150. AUN, Kari. *Estonians in Canada*. Toronto: McClelland and Stewart, 1985.
151. BAUREISS, Gunter. "Ethnic Organizational Theory: The Chinese Case." In *Racial Minorities in Multicultural Canada*, edited by Peter S. LI and B. Singh Bolaria, 103-120. Toronto: Garamond Press, 1983.
152. BUCHIGNANI, Norman. *Continuous Journey: A Social History of South Asians in Canada*. Toronto: McClelland and Stewart, 1985.
153. CASPER, Dale E. *The Community Experiences of Immigrant Minorities: A Selective Bibliography*. Monticello, Illinois: Vance Bibliographies, January 1985. 10 p.
154. CHIMBOS, Peter and Carol AGOCS. "Kin and Network Support Systems for the Immigration and Settlement of Greek Canadians." *Canadian Ethnic Studies/Études ethniques au Canada* 15, 2 (1983): 42-56.
155. DAVIDS, Leo. "Yiddish in Canada: Picture and Prospects." *Canadian Ethnic Studies/Études ethniques au Canada* 16, 2 (1984): 89-101.
156. DEVEREAUX, M.S. *Canada's Native People*. Ottawa: Statistics Canada, 1984.
157. DEVEREAUX, M.S. *Les autochtones au Canada*. Ottawa: Statistique Canada, 1984.
158. DRIEDGER, Leo and Rodney A. CLIFTON. "Ethnic Stereotypes: Images of Ethnocentrism, Reciprocity or Dissimilarity?" *Canadian Review of Sociology and Anthropology/Revue canadienne de sociologie et d'anthropologie* 21, 3 (August 1984): 287-301.
159. FERNANDEZ, Ronald Louis. *The Social Meaning of Being Portuguese Canadian*. Occasional Papers in Ethnic and Immigration Studies, 79-7. Toronto: Multicultural History Society of Ontario, 1979. 26 p.
160. FILSON, Glen. "Class and Ethnic Differences in Canadians' Attitudes to Native Peoples' Rights and Immigrants." *Canadian Review of Sociology and Anthropology/Revue canadienne de sociologie et d'anthropologie* XX, 4 (Nov. 1983): 454-482.
161. GANZEVOORT, Herman and Mark BOEKELMAN. *Dutch Immigration to North America*. Toronto: Multicultural History Society of Ontario, 1983. 241 p.
162. GEORGES, Robert A. and Stephen STERN. *American and Canadian Immigrant and Ethnic Folklore: An Annotated Bibliography*. New York and London: Garland Publishing Inc., 1982. 484 p.
163. GERBER, Linda M. "Ethnicity still Matters: Socio-Demographic Profiles of the Elderly in Ontario." *Canadian Ethnic Studies/Études ethniques au Canada* 15, 3 (1983): 60-80.
164. HARNEY, Robert. "Boarding and Belonging: Thoughts on Sojourner Institutions." In *The Canadian City*, edited by Gilbert A. Stelter and Alan F.J. Artibise, 282-303. Ottawa: Carleton University Press, 1984.
165. HERBERG, Edward Norman. "Education through the Ethnic Looking-Glass: Ethnicity and Education in Five Canadian Cities." Ph.D. Thesis, University of Toronto, 1980.
166. HULL, Jeremy. *Native Women and Work*. Report No. 2. Winnipeg: Institute of Urban Studies, University of Winnipeg, 1984. 54 p.
167. JELETZKY, T.F., V.I. GREBENSCHIROW, N. GRIDGEMAN and I. GRYNDAHLT, eds. *Russian Canadians: Their Past and Present*. Ottawa: Borealis Press, 1983. 282 p.
168. LAUTARD, E. Hugh. "Regional Variation in Canada's Cultural Mosaic." *Canadian Issues* 7 (1983): 59-65.

169. LAUTARD, E. Hugh and Donald J. LOREE. "Ethnic Stratification in Canada, 1931-1971." *Canadian Journal of Sociology/Cahiers canadiens de sociologie* 9, 3 (Summer 1984): 33-344.
170. LE BORGNE, Louis. "Les questions dites 'ethniques'." *Recherches sociographiques* 25, 3 (septembre-décembre 1984): 421-440.
171. LUPUL, Manoly, ed. *Visible Symbols: Cultural Expression among Canada's Ukrainians*. Edmonton: Canadian Institute of Ukrainian Studies, University of Alberta, 1984. 202 p.
172. MATAJKO, Alexander J. "The Double Identity of Polish Canadians." In *Two Nations, Many Cultures*, edited by Jean Leonard Elliott, 363-382. Scarborough: Prentice-Hall, 1983.
173. MUSZYNSKI, Leonard and Jeffrey REITZ. *Racial and Ethnic Discrimination in Employment*. Toronto: Social Planning Council, 1982. 76 p.
174. NICOLSON, Murray W. "The Irish Experience in Ontario: Rural or Urban?" *Urban History Review/Revue d'histoire urbaine* XIV (June 1985): 37-45.
175. NICOLSON, Murray W. "The Role of Religion in Irish-North American Studies." *Ethnic Forum: Journal of Ethnic Studies and Ethnic Bibliography* 4, 1-2 (Spring 1984): 64-77.
176. ONTARIO TASK FORCE ON NATIVE PEOPLE IN THE URBAN SETTING. *Native People in Urban Settings: Problems, Needs and Services*. Toronto: Task Force, 1981. 102 p.
177. RENKIEWICZ, Frank, ed. *The Polish Presence in Canada and America*. Toronto: Multicultural History Society of Ontario, 1983. 412 p.
178. RUNBLOM, Harald. "The Swedes in Canada: A Study in Low Ethnic Consciousness." *Swedish-American Historical Quarterly* 33, 1 (January 1982): 4-20.
179. TALBOT, Carol. *Growing up Black in Canada*. Toronto: Williams-Wallace Productions, 1984. 85 p.
180. VANDER MEG, Albert. *To All Our Children: The Story of the Dutch Postwar Immigration to Canada*. Jordan Station, Ont.: Paideia Press, 1983. 512 p.
- See also/voir aussi: 97, 99, 103, 105, 108, 111, 326, 462, 473, 474, 481, 483, 490, 495, 550, 600, 609, 626, 629, 640, 641, 644, 650, 661, 677, 682, 683, 685, 690, 691, 693, 694, 695, 708, 709, 710, 711, 718, 724, 741, 758, 760, 766, 770, 784, 787, 788, 793, 794, 807, 809, 813, 815, 938, 949, 950, 958, 965, 966, 973, 976, 996, 1108, 1020, 1096, 1115, 1118, 1125, 1126, 1130, 1133, 1138, 1139, 1153, 1154, 1163, 1167, 1171, 1172, 1178, 1182, 1183, 1184, 1186, 1187, 1189, 1192, 1197, 1200, 1210, 1212, 1214, 1215, 1216, 1217, 1218, 1220, 1221, 1224, 1225, 1227, 1233, 1235, 1240, 1241, 1242, 1245, 1248, 1249, 1250, 1251, 1254, 1255, 1264, 1265, 1266, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1273, 1277, 1279, 1280, 1281, 1283, 1284, 1293, 1296, 1297, 1298, 1299, 1302, 1304, 1305, 1312, 1313, 1317, 1318, 1322, 1327, 1330, 1331, 1333, 1336, 1338, 1387, 1417, 1422, 1427, 1430, 1433, 1443, 1449, 1459, 1471, 1474, 1485, 1511, 1519, 1542, 1544, 1561, 1591, 1602, 1603, 1605, 1610, 1630, 1642, 1643, 1666, 1672, 1673, 1676, 1700, 1703.

## SOCIAL ISSUES/QUESTIONS SOCIALES

181. BRICKMAN, Julie and John BRIERE. "Incidence of Rape and Sexual Assault in an Urban Canadian Population." *International Journal of Women's Studies* 7, 3 (May/June 1983): 195-206.
182. JACKSON, Peter. "Social Disorganization and Moral Order in the City." *Institute of British Geographers Transactions* NS 9, 2 (1984): 168-180.
183. ROSS, David et al. *Not Enough: The Meaning and Measurement of Poverty in Canada*. Ottawa: Canadian Council on Social Development, 1984.
184. STRUTHERS, James. "'Lord give us men': Women and Social Work in English Canada, 1918 to 1953." *Historical Papers/Communications historiques Vancouver 1983*, 96-113. Ottawa: Canadian Historical Association, 1983.
- See also/voir aussi: 121, 199, 200, 562, 602, 605, 656, 657, 683, 695, 724, 1185, 1439, 1444, 1455, 1515, 1541, 1605, 1662.

URBAN CULTURE AND ORGANIZATIONS/  
CULTURE URBAINE ET ORGANISATIONS

185. COULOMBE, Danielle. "La femme des années trente: une image dans *Chatelaine* et les pages féminines du *Country Guide* et de la *Revue moderne*, 1929-1939." Thèse de maîtrise, Université d'Ottawa, 1981. (CTM 53209).
186. DANYLEWYCZ, Marta and Alison PRENTICE. "Teachers, Gender and Bureaucratizing School Systems in Nineteenth Century Montreal and Toronto." *History of Education Quarterly* 24, 1 (Spring 1984): 75-100.
187. GILL, Warren George. "Mainstream Urban Lifestyles: Indices and Determinants." Ph.D. Thesis, University of British Columbia, 1983. (CTM 56768).
188. MACLEOD, David. "A Live Vaccine: The YMCA and Male Adolescence in the United States and Canada, 1870-1920." *Histoire sociale/Social History* 11 (May 1978): 5-26.
189. MITCHINSON, Wendy. "Aspects of Reform: Four Women's Organizations in Nineteenth Century Canada." Ph.D. Thesis, York University, 1977.
190. MITCHINSON, Wendy. "The YWCA and Reform in the Nineteenth Century." *Histoire sociale/Social History* 12 (November 1979): 368-384.
191. McVEY, Philip Marcus. "Urban Guerilla Warfare: The Internal Wars of Uruguay and Canada." M.S. Thesis, California State University, Long Beach, 1981.
192. PIESMAN, Marissa and Marilee HARTLEY. *The Yuppie Handbook: The State-of-the-Art Manual for Young Urban Professionals*. New York: Pocket Books, 1984. 125 p.
193. REVUTSKY, Valerian. *A History of Ukrainian Theatre, 1619-1975*. Edmonton: Canadian Institute of Ukrainian Studies, 1984. 360 p.
194. RITTER, Erika. *Urban Scrawl*. Toronto: Macmillan, 1984.
195. RYAN, Maxwell. *The Canadian Campaign: A Pictorial History of the Salvation Army in Canada from 1882 to 1982*.

Toronto: Salvation Army Territorial Headquarters, 1982. 176 p.

See also/voir aussi: 76, 135, 355, 550, 606, 621, 638, 651, 658, 672, 683, 685, 689, 695, 712, 724, 757, 758, 799, 821, 837, 842, 863, 865, 949, 961, 962, 1023, 1029, 1040, 1065, 1066, 1101, 1129, 1146, 1147, 1227, 1232, 1253, 1260, 1276, 1299, 1300, 1324, 1406, 1421, 1431, 1437, 1450, 1451, 1452, 1459, 1514, 1516, 1521, 1581, 1605, 1609, 1624, 1636, 1712.

#### Urban Environment/Environment urbain

196. HEATH, Terrence. "A Sense of Place." In *Visions - Contemporary Art in Canada*, edited by Robert Bringham, 45-77. Toronto: Douglas and McIntyre, 1983.
197. HEIDORN, K.C. *Air Quality Trends in Ontario, 1971-1979*. Toronto: Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Air Quality and Meteorology Section, 1981. 53 p.
198. LAYCOCK, A.H. and F.B. MACKENZIE. "The Increase in Water Yield with Urbanization in the Canadian Prairies." *Canadian Water Resources Journal/Revue canadienne des ressources en eau* 9, 1 (Winter 1984): 83-90.
199. McGAHAN, Peter. *Police Images of a City*. New York: Peter Lang, 1984.
200. McGAHAN, Peter. "Policy Imagery of the Urban Environment." *Canadian Police College Journal* 8, 2 (1984): 107-153.

See also/voir aussi: 599, 612, 674, 713, 893, 1067, 1294, 1454, 1710.

#### LAND AND DEVELOPMENT/ ESPACE ET DEVELOPPEMENT

201. BIRCHAM, Paul D. and Wayne K. BOND. *Impacts on Land Use of CMHC Municipal Infrastructure Assistance, 1961 to 1980*. Working paper No. 32. Ottawa: Environment Canada, Lands Directorate, 1984.
202. BRENNAN, Shawn Patrick. "Shaping Urban Futures: An Examination of Land Banking, Urban Growth and Urban Form." M.A. Thesis, Carleton University, 1980.
203. BRYANT, Christopher R. "The Recent Evolution of Farming Landscapes in Urban-Centred Regions." *Landscape Planning* 11 (1984): 307-326.
204. CANADIAN HOUSING INFORMATION CENTRE, CMHC. *Residential Development/Développements résidentiels*. Ottawa: The Centre, April 1984. 15 p.
205. DIVAY, G., J. CHUNG, S. CHANTAL et J. FISETTE. *Marché foncier et caractéristiques des développements résidentiels*. Coll. "Etudes et documents," no. 39. Montréal: INRS-Urbanisation, 1984. 214 p.
206. DUBE, Claude. "Environnement de qualité et rente foncière." *Plan Canada* 24, 1 (juin 1984): 14-27.
207. FISETTE, Jacques. "'Mythologie' de l'obstacle foncier." *Cahiers de géographie du Québec* 28 (décembre 1984): 457-468.
208. GAYLER, Hugh. "Stemming the Urban Tide: The Problems of Land-Use Planning on the Rural-Urban Fringe." In

*Studies in Canadian Regional Geography: Essays in Honor of J. Lewis Robinson*, edited by B.M. Barr, 109-120. B.C. Geographical Series, No. 37. Vancouver: Tantalus Research Ltd., 1984.

209. GOLDBERG, Michael A. and Peter CHINLOY. *Urban Land Economics*. New York: Wiley, 1984.
210. GOLDBERG, Michael A. and Peter CHINLOY. *Urban Land Economics: An Introduction*. New York: John Wiley and Sons, 1984.
211. HENSEN, J.A.G. "A Comparative Study of Land-use Structure and Change in Canada, the United States and Britain, c. 1951-1971." Ph.D. Thesis, University of London, 1981.
212. NICOL, Keith. "Aspects of Residential Subdivision Planning for Energy Conservation." In *Studies in Canadian Regional Geography: Essays in Honor of J. Lewis Robinson*, edited by B.M. Barr, 81-91. B.C. Geographical Series, No. 37. Vancouver: Tantalus Research Ltd., 1984.
213. SIMPSON-LEWIS, Wendy, Ruth McKECHNIE and V. NEIMANIS, eds. *Stress on Land*. Ottawa: Lands Directorate, Environment Canada, Folio No. 6, 1983. 323 p.
- See also/voir aussi: 377, 586, 599, 612, 674, 696, 713, 742, 761, 827, 880, 893, 987, 997, 998, 1016, 1035, 1039, 1042, 1051, 1067, 1069, 1072, 1204, 1274, 1294, 1301, 1334, 1454, 1571, 1576, 1617, 1710.

#### BUILDING AND ARCHITECTURE/ CONSTRUCTION ET ARCHITECTURE

214. "Women and the Environment." Theme issue of *Built Environment* 10, 1 (1984).
215. ALLABY, Ian. "Eberhard Zeidler: An Architect for Better Living." *Canadian Geographic* 105, 2 (April-May 1985): 8-17.
216. ARCHIBALD, Margaret. *Le Fédéral se construit: La Direction de l'architecte en chef des Travaux publics, 1881-1914*. Ottawa: Parcs Canada, 1983.
217. BENJAMIN, Stan. "A Prescription for Hard Times." *City Magazine* 7, 4 (Fall 1984): 26-29 (How to practise architecture in small Canadian towns).
218. BIBLIOGRAPHIC RESEARCH LIBRARY STAFF. *Present and Past Views on Railroad Station Architecture: A Selected Bibliography*. Monticello, Illinois: Vance Bibliographies, June 1984. 8 p.
219. BIBLIOGRAPHIC RESEARCH LIBRARY STAFF. *Terrace and Row Houses in Architectural Design: A Selected Bibliography*. Monticello, Illinois: Vance Bibliographies, January 1985. 6 p.
220. BROSSEAU, Francine and Line CHABOT. *Architecture in "Canadian Illustrated News" and "l'Opinion publique"*. Ottawa: Parks Canada, 1984. 203 p.
221. CANADIAN HOUSING INFORMATION CENTRE, CMHC. *Building in Cold Climates/Construction dans les pays froids*. Ottawa: The Centre, February 1985. 7 p.
222. CLERK, Natalie. *Palladian Architecture in Canada*. Ottawa: Parks Canada, 1984.

223. CLERK, Nathalie. *Le style palladien dans l'architecture au Canada*. Ottawa: Parcs Canada, 1984.
224. COPPA AND AVERY CONSULTANTS. *A Guide to Warehouse Design, Conservation and Restoration*. Monticello, Illinois: Vance Bibliographies, April 1985. 10 p.
225. COPPA AND AVERY CONSULTANTS. *Architecture of the Theatre: A Bibliographical Overview*. Monticello, Illinois: Vance Bibliographies, October, 1984. 11 p.
226. COPPA AND AVERY CONSULTANTS. *Automobile Garages: A Bibliographical Overview*. Monticello, Illinois: Vance Bibliographies, January 1985. 11 p.
227. COPPA AND AVERY CONSULTANTS. *Bus Terminals: An Architectural Overview*. Monticello, Illinois: Vance Bibliographies, January 1985. 4 p.
228. COPPA AND AVERY CONSULTANTS. *Community Centers: An Architectural Guide*. Monticello: Vance Bibliographies, April 1985. 11 p.
229. COPPA AND AVERY CONSULTANTS. *Subway Design: An Architectural Guide*. Monticello, Illinois: Vance Bibliographies, January 1985. 11 p.
230. COPPA AND AVERY CONSULTANTS. *Telephone Company Buildings and Design: An Architectural Overview*. Monticello, Illinois: Vance Bibliographies, October 1984. 11 p.
231. DOUMATO, Lamia. *Arthur C. Erickson*. Monticello, Illinois: Vance Bibliographies, September 1984. 11 p.
232. EHRESMAN, Donald L. *Architecture: A Bibliographic Guide to Basic Reference Works, Histories and Handbooks*. Littleton, Colo.: Libraries Unlimited, 1984.
233. GUERTIN, Pierre S. *La dynamique spatiale du changement de forme architecturale*. Cahiers de recherches en aménagement et en développement, vol. 7, no. 2. Québec: Université Laval, 1981. 456 p.
234. GWIN, William and Mary M. GWIN. *Semiology, Symbolism and Architecture: A Selected and Partially Annotated Bibliography*. Monticello, Illinois: Vance Bibliographies, March 1985. 18 p.
235. HATCH, C. Richard, ed. *The Scope of Social Architecture*. New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1984.
236. HUMPHREYS, Barbara A. and Meredith SYKES. *The Buildings of Canada: A Guide to Pre-20th-Century Styles in Houses, Churches and Other Structures*. Ottawa: Parks Canada, 1980. (Originally published by Reader's Digest in *Explore Canada*).
237. HUTCHEON, N.B. and Gustav O.P. HANDEGORD. *Building Science for a Cold Climate*. Toronto: Wiley, 1983. 450 p.
238. JACKSON, Anthony. "A Theoretical Framework for the Study of Architecture in Canada." In *Dimensions of Canadian Architecture: Selected Papers Vol. 6, 1983*, edited by Shane O'Dea and Gerald L. Pocius, 28-30. Ottawa: Society for the Study of Architecture in Canada, 1984.
239. JACOBS, Hersch A. *An Inventory of Cold Climate Research and Design*. Toronto: Ontario Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing, 1983.
240. KING, Anthony D. *The Bungalow: The Production of a Global Culture*. London and Boston: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1984.
241. KNESL, J.A. "The Powers of Architecture." *Environment and Planning D: Society and Space* 1 (1984): 3-22.
242. LAROCHELLE, Pierre, Naomi NEUMANN et Roger CHOUINARD. "Les composantes des façades dans l'architecture populaires des quartiers urbains anciens." (SCHL). Québec: Ecole d'architecture, Université Laval, 1984.
243. MAITLAND, Leslie. *Neoclassical Architecture in Canada*. Ottawa: Canadian Government Publishing Centre, 1984. 150 p. (Available in French translation as *L'architecture néoclassique au Canada*).
244. MOSCOVITCH, Allan. "Les sociétés de construction au Canada avant 1867: préliminaires à une analyse." *L'actualité économique* 59, 3 (september 1983): 514-530.
245. McALEER, Philip. "St. Paul's, Halifax, Nova Scotia and St. Peter's, Vere Street, London, England." *Journal of Canadian Art History/Annales d'histoire de l'art canadien* 7, 2 (1984): 113-137.
246. PEREZ-GOMEZ, Alberto. "The Architect's Métier." *Section a* 2, 5/6 (1984) 26-28.
247. PRATT, John James M. "Albert Kahn at Willistead: Problems of Interpretation." M.A. Thesis, Cornell University, 1978.
248. PROULX, Jean-Pierre. "Bibliographie partielle des ouvrages architecturaux de langue française." *Bulletin de recherche* 164. Ottawa: Parcs Canada, 1981.
249. SCHADE, Hellmut, W. *A Gateway to Canadian Architecture*. Second ed. Ottawa: Scholastic Slide Services, 1984. 185 p.
250. SMITH, Stuart A. *Loyalist Architecture of British North America*. Ottawa: National Museum of Man, 1981.
251. STONE, Harris. *Monuments and Main Street: Messages from Architecture*. New York: Monthly Review Press, 1983.
252. SWANICK, Eric L. *Canadian Writings on Architecture for the Disabled: An Introduction to Recent Writings*. Monticello, Illinois: Vance Bibliographies, November 1984. 5 p.
253. TUCK, Robert. *Gothic Dreams: The Life and Times of a Canadian Architect - William Critchlow Harris*. Toronto: Dundurn Press, 1984. 256 p.
254. VANCE, Mary. *Art Nouveau: Monographs*. Monticello, Illinois: Vance Bibliographies, December 1984. 77 p.
255. VANCE, Mary. *Domes: A Bibliography*. Monticello, Illinois: Vance Bibliographies, April 1985. 15 p.
256. VANCE, Mary. *Structural Frames: Monographs*. Monticello, Illinois: Vance Bibliographies, October 1984. 7 p.
257. VANCE, Mary. *Underground Construction: A Bibliography*. Monticello, Illinois: Vance Bibliographies, March 1985. 6 p.
258. VENTIN, Carlos A. "Architectural Conservation. Society for the Study of Architecture in Canada." *Bulletin* 9, 3 (October 1984): 7-9.

259. WEBSTER, Donald B. *Georgian Canada: Conflict and Culture 1745-1820*. Toronto: Royal Ontario Museum, 1984.
260. WEIR, Jean S. *The Lost Craft of Ornamental Architecture: Canadian Architectural Drawings, 1850-1930*. Halifax: Dalhousie Art Gallery, 1983. 96 p.
261. WELLS, Camille, ed. *Perspectives in Vernacular Architecture*. Annapolis, Md.: Vernacular Architecture Forum, 1982. 237 p.
262. WRIGHT, Janet. *Architecture of the Picturesque in Canada/L'architecture pittoresque au Canada*. Ottawa: Parks Canada/Parcs Canada, 1984. 183 p.
- See also/voir aussi: 412, 450, 463, 479, 480, 484, 485, 491, 499, 510, 528, 529, 555, 577, 582, 588, 589, 594, 649, 669, 670, 702, 715, 716, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 820, 833, 850, 853, 861, 866, 867, 871, 936, 937, 991, 1005, 1030, 1062, 1076, 1077, 1078, 1094, 1156, 1158, 1166, 1170, 1193, 1198, 1206, 1239, 1243, 1258, 1261, 1314, 1329, 1349, 1364, 1372, 1379, 1429, 1441, 1477, 1496, 1500, 1506, 1527, 1548, 1553, 1568, 1569, 1593, 1594, 1596, 1597, 1600, 1607, 1611, 1625, 1626, 1631, 1632, 1650, 1654, 1672, 1678, 1679, 1680, 1681, 1697, 1699.
- HOUSING/LOGEMENT**
263. ADAMS, John S. "The Meaning of Housing in America." *Annals, Association of American Geographers* 74, 4 (December 1984): 515-526.
264. ARCAND, Michelle. *Vivre en H.L.M.: les conditions de vie dans les logements municipaux subventionnés*. Ste-Foy: GRAP, Université Laval, 1983. 36 p.
265. BACHER, John. "The Origins of a Non-Policy: The Development of the Assumption of a Housing Policy by the Canadian Federal Government." M.A. Thesis, McMaster University, 1980.
266. BELEC, John. "Origins of State Housing Policy in Canada: The Case of the Central Mortgage Bank." *Canadian Geographer/le géographe canadien* 28, 4 (Winter 1984): 377-382.
267. BOAG, David A. *Housing Affordability and Acceptability as Influenced by Consumer Trade-Off Perceptions*. Ottawa: C.M.H.C., 1984.
268. BOLEAT, Mark. *The Canadian Housing Finance System*. 2nd edition. London: Building Societies Association, 1980.
269. BOURNE, L.S. "Living with Uncertainty: The Changing Spatial Components of Urban Growth and Housing Demand in Canada." In *North American Housing Markets into the 21st Century*, edited by G. Gau and M. Goldberg, 51-72. Cambridge: Ballinger, 1983.
270. CANADA MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION. *Improvement of Post-war Housing. Report to U.N.C.E.C.E.: Committee on Housing, Building and Planning*. Ottawa: CMHC, 1980.
271. CANADIAN HOUSING INFORMATION CENTRE, CMHC. *Condominiums/La copropriété*. Ottawa: The Centre. 14 p.
272. CANADIAN HOUSING INFORMATION CENTRE, CMHC. *Cooperative Housing/Coopératives de logements*. Ottawa: The Centre, April 1985. 17 p.
273. CANADIAN HOUSING INFORMATION CENTRE, CMHC. *Homelessness/Sans-logis*. Ottawa: The Centre, November 1984. 3 p.
274. CANADIAN HOUSING INFORMATION CENTRE, CMHC. *Housing and the Elderly/Le logement et les personnes âgées*. Ottawa: The Centre, October 1984. 34 p.
275. CANADIAN HOUSING INFORMATION CENTRE, CMHC. *Housing in Urban Core Areas/Logement dans les centres-villes*. Ottawa: The Centre, January 1985. 13 p.
276. CANADIAN HOUSING INFORMATION CENTRE, CMHC. *Low Energy Housing/L'habitation à consommation réduite d'énergie*. Ottawa: The Centre, June 1984. 8 p.
277. CANADIAN HOUSING INFORMATION CENTRE, CMHC. *Mobile Homes/Maisons mobiles*. Ottawa: The Centre, August 1984. 15 p.
278. CANADIAN HOUSING INFORMATION CENTRE, CMHC. *Native Housing/Logement pour autochtones*. Ottawa: The Centre, February 1985. 11 p.
279. CANADIAN HOUSING INFORMATION CENTRE, CMHC. *Non-profit Housing/Le logement à but non-lucratif*. Ottawa: The Centre, July 1984. 6 p.
280. CANADIAN HOUSING INFORMATION CENTRE, CMHC. *Rent Controls/Contrôle des loyers*. Ottawa: The Centre, July 1984. 8 p.
281. CANADIAN HOUSING INFORMATION CENTRE, CMHC. *Rental Housing/Logement locatifs*. Ottawa: The Centre, June 1984. 17 p.
282. CANADIAN HOUSING INFORMATION CENTRE, CMHC. *Residential Development*. (Bibliography). Ottawa: The Centre, April 1984. 15 p.
283. CANADIAN HOUSING INFORMATION CENTRE, CMHC. *Underground Housing/Logements souterrains*. Ottawa: The Centre, March 1985. 5 p.
284. CARMON, Naomi. "Housing Policy in Western Countries: Toward Broader Social Responsibility." *Social Praxis* 8, 3-4 (1981): 53-72.
285. COGAN, Susana and Debra DARKE. *Canadian Social Housing Managed by Provincial and Territorial Housing Corporations: Comparative Characteristics*. Ottawa: C.M.H.C., 1984.
286. CRANE, Robert A. "Increasing Residential Density in the Inner City: Three Development Scenarios." M.E.D. Thesis, University of Calgary, 1984.
287. DAGENAIS, Jean-Pierre. "Les petits propriétaires et l'obligation de rénover." *Habitat* 27, 2 (1984): 38-42.
288. DOBSON, Ross. "Co-ops won't quit." *City Magazine* 6, 4 (Summer 1984): 19-20.
289. FRASER, R. "The Residential Rehabilitation Assistance Program: Its Impact on the Rental Market of the NIP 1 Area of Halifax." M.B.A. Thesis, Saint Mary's University, 1982.
290. GARRY C. FROST ARCHITECT LTD. *Manufactured Housing in Resource Communities: A New Approach*. Edmonton: Innovative Housing Grants Program, Alberta Dept. of Housing, 1984.

291. GODBOUT, Jacques. "Qui a accès au logement neuf et à quel prix?" *Habitat* 27, 2 (1984): 25-30.
292. GOLDBERG, M.A. "Housing and Land Prices in Canada and the U.S." In *Public Property: the Habitat Debate Continued*, edited by M. Walker and L.B. Smith. Vancouver, B.C.: Fraser Institute, 1977.
293. GOLDBERG, M.A. *The Housing Problem: A Real Crisis? A Primer on Housing Markets, Policies and Problems*. Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press, 1983.
294. GOLDBERG, M.A. and G.W. GAU, eds. *North American Housing Markets into the Twenty-First Century*. Cambridge: Ballinger Publishing, 1983.
295. GOLDBERG, Michael A. *The Housing Problem - A Real Crisis?: A Primer on Housing Markets, Policies and Problems*. Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press, 1983. 144 p.
296. GRANT, R.G.E. "A Study of the Attitudes, Beliefs and Behaviours of Resident Townhouse Owners in a Freehold Condominium Community." M.A. Thesis, University of Windsor, 1984. (CTM 57300).
297. GREER-WOOTEN, Bryn and Stavros VELIDIS. *The Relationship between Objective and Subjective Indicators of the Quality of Residential Environments*. CMHC Report. Downsview: Department of Geography, York University, 1984.
298. GUTH, Alexander. "Collective Housing." M. Arch. Thesis, McGill University, 1982. (CTM 58156).
299. HARLOE, Michael and Maartje MARTENS. "Comparative Housing Research." *Journal of Social Policy* 13, 3, (1984): 255-278.
300. HARRIS, Richard. *Class and Housing Tenure in Canada*. Research Paper 153. Toronto: Centre for Urban and Community Studies, University of Toronto, 1984. 46 p.
301. HOGLUND, J. David. *The Intangible Qualities of Housing: Privacy and Independence in Housing for the Elderly*. (S.I.): J.D. Hoglund, 1983.
302. HOROWITZ, Carl F. *Rental Housing as an Endangered Species: A False Alarm for the Eighties?* Monticello, Illinois: Vance Bibliographies, May 1984. 6 p.
303. HOWES, Dave. "Homeownership and the Two-Earner Family." M.A. Thesis, Queen's University, 1982. (CTM 58985).
304. HULCHANSKI, David, Jeffrey PATTERSON and Michael POULTON. "Two Commentaries on CMHC's Evaluation of its Non-Profit and Co-op Housing Programs." *Plan Canada* 24, 1 (June 1984): 28-36.
305. HULCHANSKI, J.D. *Shelter Allowances and Canadian Policy: A Review and Evaluation*. Paper No. 147. Toronto: Centre of Urban and Community Studies, University of Toronto, 1983. 55 p.
306. JONES, Lawrence D. *The State of the Rental Housing Market: Implications for CMHC and Federal Government Housing Policy in the 1980s*. Ottawa: CMHC, 1983.
307. JONES, Lawrence D. *Wealth Effects on Households' Tenure Choice, Housing Demand and Housing Finance Decisions*. Research Report. Ottawa: C.M.H.C., 1984.
308. JONES, Lawrence D. *Wealth Effects on Households' Tenure Choice, Housing Demand and Housing Finance Decisions*. Research Monograph 5. Vancouver: University of British Columbia, Faculty of Commerce and Business Administration, 1984.
309. KAUFMAN, Jean-Claude. *La vie H.L.M.: usages et conflits*. Paris: Editions économie et humanisme, 1983.
310. KLODAWSKY, Fran. *The People's Housing Coalition: One Community's Response to the Need for Decent, Affordable Housing*. Ottawa: The Coalition, 1983.
311. LETARTRE, Ronald B. *Le rôle de l'Etat dans la restauration et la rénovation du logement*. Ottawa: SCHL/CMHC, 1983.
312. MACKAY, A. Wayne and Margaret HOLGATE. "Fairness in the Allocation of Housing: Legal and Economic Perspectives." *Dalhousie Law Journal* VII, 3 (October 1983): 383-446.
313. MAGID, Howard. *Housing and Human Settlement Issues in Sparsely Populated Areas of the World as Related to the Development of Housing Policies for the Native Peoples of Canada*. Ottawa: CMHC, 1984.
314. MARK, J.H. "Housing Prices, Affordability and Policies." In *Housing in Canada: A Continuing Challenge - The Proceedings of the All-Sector National Housing Conference*. Toronto: Canadian Real Estate Association, 1982.
315. MARK, J.H. and M.A. GOLDBERG. "House Prices: Under RRAPs?" *Canadian Public Policy/Analyse de Politiques* 11, 1 (March 1985): 16-25.
316. MARK, Jonathan H. and Michael A. GOLDBERG. *An Analysis of the Effect of the Residential Rehabilitation Assistance Program on Housing Values*. Ottawa: C.M.H.C., 1984.
317. MARK, Jonathan and Michael A. GOLDBERG. *An Analysis of the Effect of the Residential Rehabilitation Assistance Program on Housing Values*. CMHC Report. Vancouver: Faculty of Commerce and Business Administration, University of British Columbia 1984.
318. MASTROMATTEI, Carlo. "Affordable Housing the Kiwanis Way." *Habitat* 27, 2 (1984): 18-19.
319. MIRON, John R. *Housing Affordability and Willingness to Pay*. Research Paper No. 154. Toronto: Centre for Urban and Community Studies, University of Toronto, 1984. 153 p.
320. MOFFI, Richard H. "Infill Housing in Suburban Subdivisions." M.L.A. Thesis, University of Guelph, 1981.
321. McAFEE, Ann. "Four Decades of Geographical Impact by Canadian Social Housing Policies." In *Studies in Canadian Regional Geography: Essays in Honor of J. Lewis Robinson*, edited by B.M. Barr, 92-108. B.C. Geographical Series, No. 37. Vancouver: Tantalus Research Ltd., 1984.
322. POLICZER, Irene. "Transition Areas: A Study of Location Factors Affecting Low-Income Housing." M.A. Thesis, University of British Columbia, 1981. (Canadian Theses on Microfiche 55103, National Library of Canada, 1983).
323. RAAB, Karl H. *Strategies for Healthful Residential Environments*. Ottawa: C.M.H.C., 1984.

324. ROUSSEAU, Henri-Paul. "Le marché du crédit hypothécaire à l'habitation au Canada: un marché de plus en plus concurrentiel." *Habitat* 27, 4 (1984): 46-48.
325. SANDERSON, Gordon. "Canada's First All-Native Housing Co-op." *Habitat* 27, 4 (1984): 15-19.
326. SHORTT, Carol R. "Providing Housing for Dependent Seniors in Native Communities." M.E.D. Thesis, University of Calgary, 1984.
327. SKABURSKIS, Andrejs. "Condominium Demand: How the Market Evolved and Changed." *Habitat* 27, 4 (1984): 41-45.
328. SMITH, L.B. *The Anatomy of a Crisis: Canadian Housing Policy in the Seventies*. Vancouver, B.C.: Fraser Institute, 1977.
329. SMITH, L.B. *The Postwar Canadian Housing and Residential Mortgage Markets and the Role of Government*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1974.
330. SPRONK, Barbara Jane. "Housing Co-operatives and Condominiums: Corporate Groups and Community." Ph.D. Thesis, University of Alberta, 1982. (CTM 56964).
331. WADE, Catherine Jill. "Wartime Housing Limited, 1941-1947: Canadian Housing Policy at the Crossroads." M.A. Thesis, University of British Columbia, 1984.
332. WALLS, Donald W. *A Theory of Residential Construction in Urban Housing Markets*. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Institute of Economic Research, Harvard University, 1983.
333. WILLSON, K. *Housing Rehabilitation in Canada: A Review of Policy Goals and Program Design*. Major Report No. 16. Toronto: Centre for Urban and Community Studies, University of Toronto, 1980.
- See also/voir aussi: 78, 204, 236, 240, 370, 402, 403, 419, 421, 424, 460, 475, 485, 491, 586, 593, 597, 603, 610, 613, 643, 671, 674, 675, 764, 771, 782, 791, 805, 822, 830, 834, 860, 945, 1014, 1034, 1061, 1083, 1177, 1180, 1275, 1303, 1321, 1346, 1373, 1508, 1519, 1540, 1595, 1598, 1608, 1612, 1637, 1647, 1654, 1658, 1665, 1686.

PHYSICAL FORM AND STRUCTURE/  
ASPECT PHYSIQUE ET STRUCTURE

334. CANADIAN HOUSING INFORMATION CENTRE, CMHC. *Inner Cities/Centres-villes*. Ottawa: The Centre. January 1985. 9 p.
335. CANADIAN HOUSING INFORMATION CENTRE, CMHC. *Suburbs*. (Bibliography, revised). Ottawa: The Centre, Sept. 1983. 9 p.
336. GORDON, George. "The Shaping of Urban Morphology." *Urban History Yearbook 1984*, 1-10. Leicester: Leicester University Press, 1984.
337. KALMAN, Harold and Terry McDOUGALL. "Big Stores on Main Street." *Canadian Heritage* 11, 1, (February-March 1985): 16-21.
338. SELWOOD, H. John. "A Process Model of Urban Growth and Form." *The History and Social Science Teacher* 19, 4 (May 1984): 215-222.

339. STELTER, Gilbert A. "The Classical Ideal: Cultural and Urban Form in Eighteenth-Century Britain and America." *Journal of Urban History* 10, 4 (August 1984): 351-382.
340. WHITEHAND, J.W.R. "Land Use Structure, Built-Form and Agents for Change." In *The Future for the City Centre*, edited by R.L. Davies and A.G. Champion, 44-47. London, 1983.
- See also/voir aussi: 8, 40, 72, 123, 433, 827, 849, 855, 860, 934, 998, 1489.

PARKS AND LANDSCAPING/  
PARCS ET AMENAGEMENT PAYSAGERS

341. ANDERES, Fred and Ann AGRANOFF. *Ice Palaces*. Toronto: Macmillan, 1984. 132 p.
342. BAERWALDT, Wayne. "Art and Public Space: About Planners, Art and Public Space." *City Magazine* 7, 4 (Fall 1984): 9-12.
343. BRAY, Carl. *Design Guidance in Canadian Small Towns: A Survey of Current Research*. Research Report. Ottawa: C.M.H.C., 1984.
344. COSGROVE, Denis. "Prospect, Perspective and the Evolution of the Landscape Idea." *Transactions, Institute of British Geographers* NS. 10, 1 (1985): 45-62.
345. DONALDSON, Sue. "For Youth and Beauty: Three Canadians Make Landscapes." *Environments* 17, 2 (1985): 75-83.
346. DRUCKER, Johanna. "Language in the Landscape." (Signs). *Landscape* 28, 1 (1984): 7-13.
347. FRANK, Jeffrey Michael. "The Yard: Exploring Integral Urban Design." M. Landscape Arch. Practicum, University of Manitoba, 1984.
348. HOUGH, Michael. *City Form and Natural Processes*. Toronto: Macmillan, 1984. 281 p.
349. HOUGH, Michael. "Nature and Urban Parks: Their Changing Role in Cities." *Environments* 17, 2 (1985): 84-95.
350. JACOBS, Peter. "Frederick G. Todd and the Creation of Canada's Urban Landscape." *Association for Preservation Technology Bulletin* 15, 4 (1983): 27-34.
351. LOFLAND, Lyn. "Women and Urban Public Space." *Women and Environments* 6, 2 (April 1984): 12-13.
352. PERKS, William T. "Idealism, Orchestration and Science in Early Canadian Planning: Calgary and Vancouver Revisited, 1914-1928." *Environments* 17, 2 (1985): 1-28.
353. PERKS, William T., ed. "Special Issue: Canadian Histories in Environmental Design, Planning and Urbanism." *Environments: A Journal of Interdisciplinary Studies/Revue d'études interdisciplinaires* 17, 2 (1985).
354. PIHLAK, Madis. "Philosophy, Principles and Practice of Northern Latitude Urban Landscape Design." M.L.A. Thesis, University of California, 1983.
355. ROSENZWEIG, Roy. "The Parks and the People: Social History and Urban Parks." (Review Essay). *Journal of Social History* 18, 2 (1984): 289-296.

356. SPIRN, Anne Whiston. *The Granite Garden: Urban Nature and Human Design*. Toronto: Fitzhenry and Whiteside, 1984. 334 p.
357. TIPPETT, M. "The History of the Canadian War Memorial Scheme as a Study of Patronage and Visual Record of the Great War." Ph.D. Thesis, University of London, 1982.
- See also/voir aussi: 196, 214, 360, 380, 665, 734, 801, 1070, 1079, 1110, 1114, 1164, 1213, 1272, 1463, 1493, 1509, 1594, 1635, 1641, 1648, 1652, 1663, 1669.
- PLANNING/PLANIFICATION ET URBANISME*
358. ASPLUND, Hans. "Twotown: A Two Level, Linear Urban Settlement for the Preservation, Protection and Enhancement of Life, Land, Energy and Urbanity." *Ekistics* 51, 306 (May/June 1984): 267-78.
359. AUYEUNG, Poyin. *Core Planning in Nine Major North American Cities*. Vancouver: Vancouver City Planning Dept., 1981.
360. BLOOMFIELD, Elizabeth. "Ubiquitous Town Planning Missionary: The Careers of Horace Seymour, 1882-1940." *Environments* 17, 2 (1985): 29-42.
361. BOISVERT, Michel et Martin GENDREAU. *La localisation d'un centre commercial dans une PMV: un choix prévisible et orienté*. Montréal: Faculté de l'aménagement, Université de Montréal, 1983. 38 p.
362. BUDIWISKI, Lenard. "Self-Supporting Urban Structures: A Diversified-Integrated Model." M.C.P. Thesis, University of Manitoba, 1983. (CTM 54278).
363. CANADIAN HOUSING INFORMATION CENTRE, CMHC. *Zoning in Canada*. (Bibliography). Ottawa: The Centre, December 1983. 5 p.
364. COOKE, Philip. *Theories of Planning and Spatial Development*. London: Hutchinson, 1983.
365. CULLINGWORTH, J.B. *Canadian Planning and Public Participation*. Paper No. 148. Toronto: Centre for Urban and Regional Studies, University of Toronto, 1984. 43 p.
366. CURRY, Fred. "Citizen Participation: A Primer." M.C.P. Thesis, University of Manitoba, 1984.
367. FRENETTE, Sybil. "The New Neighbourhood: 1984 and Beyond." *Environments* 16, 2 (1984): 37-41.
368. Gerecke, Kent. "New Directions in City Planning." *City Magazine* 7, 4 (Fall 1984): 35-38.
369. GOLDBERG, M.A. and P.J. HORWOOD. *Zoning: Its Costs and Relevance for the 1980s*. Vancouver, B.C.: Fraser Institute, 1980.
370. GRAM, Margo. "The Influence of Zoning on the Location of Multiple Family Development." M.A. Thesis, University of British Columbia, 1983. (CTM 56769).
371. GUNTON, T.I. "The Role of the Professional Planner in Canada." *Canadian Public Administration/Administration publique du Canada* 27, 3 (1984): 399-417.
372. HEIKKILA, Eric and Thomas A. HUTTON. *Toward an Evaluative Framework for Land Use Policy in Industrial Districts of the Urban Core: A Qualitative Analysis of the Exclusionary Zoning Approach*. Working Paper 39. Vancouver: University of British Columbia, Faculty of Commerce and Business Administration, 1984.
373. HODGE, Gerald. "The Roots of Canadian Planning." *Journal of the American Planning Association* 51, 1 (Winter 1985): 8-2.
374. HOMENUCK, H.P. and Amelia PARKER-MARTIN. "The Impact of New Technology: New Pressures on Urban and Regional Planning." *Canadian Journal of Regional Science* 5 (1982): 67-82.
375. HULCHANSKI, J. David. *St. Lawrence and False Creek: A Review of the Planning and Development of Two Inner City Neighbourhoods*. Canadian Planning Issues Series, No. 10. Vancouver: School of Community and Regional Planning, University of British Columbia, 1984. 235 p.
376. LEVIN, Earl A. *City Planning as Utopian Ideology and City Government Function*. Research and Working Paper No. 10. Winnipeg: Institute of Urban Studies, University of Winnipeg, 1984.
377. LLEWELLIN, Thomas P. "Energy-Effective Site Planning of Residential Environments in the Prairie Region." M. Arch. Thesis, University of Manitoba, 1982. (CTM 54286).
378. MILLER, Keith F. "An Approach to Urban Recreation Planning." M.A. Thesis, University of British Columbia, 1981. (CTM 55076).
379. NARULA, Anil K. "Energy Efficient Urban Forms: Some Physical Planning Considerations." M.A. Thesis, University of Waterloo, 1982. (Canadian Theses on Microfiche 55315, National Library of Canada, 1982).
380. OLSON, C.J. "Towards More Rational Planning with Reference to Monitoring and Urban Open Space." M.A. Thesis, University of Alberta, 1982. (CTM 56962).
381. PRESSMAN, Norman. "Developing Livable Winter Cities." *Habitat* 27, 4 (1984): 2-14.
382. RICHARDSON, Nigel H., ed. "A Special Issue on Planning in Ontario, 1966-1975." *Plan Canada* 24, 3/4 (December 1984).
383. ROBERTS, B. *Resource Town Planning: A Strategy for Policy Development*. Studies in Northern Development, No. 1. Vancouver: School of Community and Regional Planning, University of British Columbia, 1984. 27 p.
384. ROBINSON, Ira and Douglas R. WEBSTER. "Regional Planning in Canada: History, Practice, Issues and Prospects." *Journal of the American Planning Association* 51, 1 (Winter 1985): 23-33.
385. SIMPSON, Michael. *Thomas Adams and the Emergence of the Modern Planning Movement, Britain, Canada and the United States, 1900-1940*. Studies in History, Planning the Environment. London and New York: Mansell, 1985.
386. SMITH, P.J. "Urban and Regional Planning Systems in Canada." In *China in Canada: A Dialogue on Resources*, edited by R. Louis Gentilcore. Hamilton: McMaster University, Department of Geography, 1984.
387. VAN NUS, Walter. "Urban Planners and Economic Individualism in English Canada, 1918-1939." *Environments* 17, 2 (1985): 58-65.



388. WATERHOUSE, Alan. "Three-Dimensional City Revisited: Political Economy in Urban Design Practice." *Plan Canada* 23 (December 1983): 81-90.
389. WEAVER, Cyde. *Regional Development and the Local Community: Planning, Politics and Social Context*. Chichester: John Wiley, 1984. 188 p.
390. WILKINSON, P.F. *Urban Open Space Planning*. Downsview: York University, Faculty of Environmental Studies, 1983.
- See also/voir aussi: 19, 41, 73, 212, 342, 345, 348, 352, 353, 416, 417, 542, 663, 688, 696, 729, 817, 919, 939, 946, 947, 951, 952, 957, 960, 968, 983, 985, 990, 1045, 1070, 1079, 1168, 1179, 1234, 1316, 1328, 1341, 1445, 1461, 1473, 1510, 1512, 1547, 1554, 1576, 1660, 1706.

URBAN CONSERVATION AND RENEWAL  
CONSERVATION DU PATRIMOINE URBAIN ET RESTAURATION

391. AUMONIER, Alexandra Louise. "The Heritage Planning Process." M.E.D. Thesis, University of Calgary, 1984.
392. CANADA MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION. *Revitalizing North American Neighbourhoods: A Comparison of Canadian and U.S. Programs for Neighbourhood Preservation and Housing Rehabilitation*. Document NHA 5237 79/02. Ottawa, 1982.
393. CHANG, Kwok Shing Philip. "Realities Behind the Romance of Historic Buildings Preservation: In Search of a Financial Incentive System." M. City Planning Thesis, University of Manitoba, 1984.
394. DANSEREAU, Francine avec Daniel L'ECUYER. *La réanimation urbaine et la reconquête des quartiers anciens en Amérique du nord: revue de la littérature*. Montréal: INRS-Urbanisation, 1985. 77p.
395. FERGUSON, Rob. "The Yuppies Take Downtown: Marketing Neighbourhoods for the New Middle Class." *City Magazine* 7, 2 (1985): 13-20.
396. FORD, Larry R. "The Burden of the Past: Rethinking Historic Preservation." *Landscape* 28, 1 (1984): 41-48.
397. FRENETTE, Sybil. "The Evolution of the Whitepainting Phenomenon in Canadian Urban Centres." Master's Thesis, University of Waterloo, 1978.
398. HOLDSWORTH, Deryck. *Reviving Main Street*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press in association with the Heritage Canada Foundation, 1985.
399. JAMES, Sandra A. "Heritage Planning by Policy Initiative or Crisis Reaction?" M.A. Thesis, University of British Columbia, 1983.
400. JAMIESON, Walter. "Conservation as an Approach to Urban Renewal." *Plan Canada* 24, 2 (September 1984): 44-54.
401. LAZEAR, Stuart B. "Municipal Heritage Planning in Canada." M.A. Thesis, University of British Columbia, 1981. (CTM 56682).
402. LEVIN, Earl. *A Model for Joint Public Sector/Private Sector Participation in Core Area Housing Development and Core Area Revitalization*. Report No. 10. Winnipeg: Institute of Urban Studies, University of Winnipeg, 1985. 93 p.
403. LYNCH-TRESCH, Roberta. "Renovating Residential Landscapes." *Habitat* 24, 2 (1984): 19-24.
404. MAGNER, Brian. "Why They Save What They Save." *Canadian Heritage* 11, 2 (May-June 1985): 15-21.
405. PALEN, J. John and Bruce LONDON, eds. *Gentrification, Displacement and Neighbourhood Revitalization*. Albany: State University of New York, 1984.
406. ROSE, D. "Rethinking Gentrification: Beyond the Uneven Development of Marxist Economic Thinking." *Environment and Planning D: Society and Space* 1 (1984): 47-74.
407. SMITH, Julian. "The Matter of Building." *Canadian Heritage* 11, 2 (May-June 1985): 26-31.
408. TUCKER, E. "The External Benefits of Government Subsidized Rehabilitation Programs." Master's Thesis, Faculty of Commerce and Business Administration, University of British Columbia, 1983.
409. TUNBRIDGE, J.E. "Whose Heritage to Conserve? Cross-Cultural Reflections on Political Dominance and Urban Heritage Conservation." *Canadian Geographer/Le géographe canadien* 28, 2 (Summer 1984): 171-179.
410. WEAVER, Martin. "The Rain that Eats our Cities." *Canadian Heritage* 11, 1 (February-March 1985): 22-31.
411. Weiler, John. "Reusing our Working Past for Recreation and Tourism." *Recreation Canada* 42, 2 (April 1984): 36-40.
412. WHITEHAND, J.W.R. *Rebuilding Town Centres: Developers, Architects and Styles*. Occasional Publication No. 19. Birmingham: University of Birmingham, Department of Geography, 1984.
- See also/voir aussi: 242, 258, 311, 315, 496, 505, 508, 520, 555, 582, 660, 705, 715, 716, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 763, 869, 914, 931, 1022, 1025, 1027, 1030, 1036, 1038, 1041, 1043, 1044, 1053, 1073, 1078, 1107, 1161, 1194, 1259, 1316, 1319, 1320, 1347, 1393, 1396, 1400, 1448, 1464, 1467, 1470, 1528, 1539, 1580, 1682.

Urban Government and Services/  
Administration et services urbains

URBAN PUBLIC POLICY/POLITIQUES URBAINES

413. BEAMISH, Cecil. "Space, State and Crisis: Towards a Theory of the Public City in North America." M.A. Thesis, McMaster University, 1981. (Canadian Theses on Microfiche 54133, National Library of Canada, 1983).
414. BERKOWITZ, Edward D. "History, Public Policy and Reality." *Journal of Social History* 18, 1 (1984): 79-90.
415. CHEKKI, Dan and Roger T. TOEWS. *Organized Interest Groups and the Urban Policy Process*. Report No. 9. Winnipeg: Institute of Urban Studies, University of Winnipeg, 1985. 87 p.
416. CHORNEY, H. "Amnesia, Integration and Repression: The Roots of Canadian Urban Political Culture." In *Urbanisation and Urban Planning in Capitalist Societies*, edited by M. Dear and A.J. Scott. New York: Methuen, 1981.

417. FEDERATION OF CANADIAN MUNICIPALITIES. *Management and Planning Capabilities in Small Communities*. Ottawa: Federation of Canadian Municipalities, 1982.
418. FELDMAN, L.D. and J. MILCH. "Coordination or Control? The Life and Death of the Ministry of State for Urban Affairs." In *Politics and Government of Urban Canada*, edited by L.D. Feldman, 246-264. Toronto: Methuen, 1981.
419. GOLDBERG, M.A. "The BNA Act, NHA, CMHC, MSUA etc.: Nymphomania and the On-Going Search for an Appropriate Canadian Housing and Urban Development Policy." In *Canadian Confederation at the Crossroads*, edited by M. Walker. Vancouver, B.C.: Fraser Institute, 1979.
420. GOLDBERG, Michael A. and John MERCER. "Canadian and U.S. Cities: Basic Differences, Possible Explanations and their Meaning of Public Policy." *Papers of the Regional Science Association* 45 (1980): 159-183.
421. GOLDBERG, Michael A. and Jonathan H. MARK. "The Roles of Government in Housing Policy." *Journal of the American Planning Association* 51, 1 (Winter 1985): 34-42.
422. GOLDRICK, Mike. "Social and Economic Problems Confronting the Canadian City." *City Magazine* 7, 4 (Fall 1984): 22-25.
423. HANSON, Royce. *Rethinking Urban Policy: Urban Development in an Advanced Economy*. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press, 1983.
424. HULCHANKSI, J. David. *Housing Issues and Canadian Federal Budgets, 1968 to 1984*. Vancouver: University of British Columbia, School of Community and Regional Planning, 1984.
425. KIRBY, Andrew. "A Public City: Concepts of Space and the Local State." *Urban Geography* 4, 3 (1983): 191-202.
426. MOMBOURQUETTE, John. "Policy Implementation and Special Education: The Case of Bill 82." M.A. Thesis, University of Western Ontario, 1985. 132 p.
427. SPROULE-JONES, Mark. *Co-Production: A Different Approach to Public Sector Efficiency*. Hamilton: McMaster University, V.K. Copps Urban Studies Monograph Series, 1984.
428. UNITED NATIONS, GROUP OF EXPERTS ON URBAN AND REGIONAL RESEARCH. RESEARCH COLLOQUIUM, 1983, OTTAWA. *The Role of Human Settlements Policies in Periods of Severe Economic Stress*. New York: U.N.O., 1983. 4 vols.
429. WARD, David. "The Progressives and the Urban Question: British and American Responses to the Inner City Slums, 1880-1920." *Transactions, Institute of British Geographers*, N.S. 9, 3 (1984): 299-314.
- See also/voir aussi: 69, 124, 131, 135, 265, 266, 284, 293, 295, 305, 306, 311, 313, 314, 316, 321, 323, 328, 329, 331, 371, 373, 376, 384, 388, 431, 441, 442, 444, 452, 610, 639, 663, 688, 776, 946, 947, 952, 968, 975, 983, 1168, 1306, 1406, 1422, 1505, 1509, 1598, 1702, 1709, 1711.
- URBAN POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT/  
GOUVERNEMENT ET POLITIQUE MUNICIPALE
430. BOSSONS, J., S.M. MAKUCH and J. PALMER. *Regulation by Municipal Licensing*. Ontario Economic Council, Research Studies No. 30. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1984. 111 p.
431. CAMERON, Kenneth, ed. "Municipal Government in the Intergovernmental Maze." *Canadian Public Administration* 23 (1980): 195-317.
432. CARR, James H. ed. *Crisis and Constraint in Municipal Finance: Local Fiscal Prospects in a Period of Uncertainty*. New Brunswick, N.J.: Centre for Urban Policy Research, Rutgers University, 1984.
433. CASTELLS, Manuel. *The City and the Grassroots*. London: Edward Arnold, 1982. 450 p.
434. CUTT, James. *Public Non-Profit Budgeting: The Evolution and Application of Zero-Base Budgeting*. Toronto: Institute of Public Administration of Canada, 1984.
435. GARDINER, Abby. "Corporate Planning in Local Government: Theory and Practice." M.A. Thesis, University of Western Ontario, 1985. 151 p.
436. HOBSON, Paul Alexander Robert. "The Incidence of the Local Property Tax and Alternative Sources of Local Government Revenues: A General Equilibrium Analysis." Ph.D. Thesis, Queen's University, 1982. (CTM 58984).
437. LEVINE, Gregory J. "Geography and Property Taxation." *Cahiers de géographie du Québec* 27 (1983): 105-113.
438. MAGNUSSON, Warren. "Community Organization and Local Self-Government." In *Politics and Government of Urban Canada*, edited by Lionel D. Feldman, 61-86. Toronto: Methuen, 1981. 3rd ed.
439. MAGNUSSON, Warren. "Political Science, Political Economy and the Local State." (Review Essay). *Urban History Review/Revue d'histoire urbaine* XIV (June 1985): 47-53.
440. MERCER, John and Michael A. GOLDBERG. "The Fiscal Condition of American and Canadian Cities." *Urban Studies* 21, 3 (August 1984): 233-244.
441. RESOURCE TASK FORCE ON CONSTITUTIONAL REFORM. *Municipal Government in a New Canadian Federal System (Second Report)*. Ottawa: Federation of Canadian Municipalities, 1982. 29 p.
442. RESOURCE TASK FORCE ON CONSTITUTIONAL REFORM. *Municipal Government in a New Canadian Federal System (First Report)*. Ottawa: Federation of Canadian Municipalities, 1980. 155 p.
443. RIDLER, Neil B. "Fiscal Constraints and the Growth of User Fees among Canadian Municipalities." *Canadian Public Administration/Administration publique du Canada* 27, 3 (1984): 429-436.
444. SELF, Peter. *Planning the Urban Region: A Comparative Study of Politics and Organizations*. University: University of Alabama Press, 1982. 174 p. (Toronto references in chapter on metropolitan government).
445. TAYLOR, John H. "Urban Autonomy in Canada: Its Evolution and Decline." In *The Canadian City*, edited by Gilbert A. Stelter and Alan F.J. Artibise, 478-500. Ottawa: Carleton University Press, 1984.

446. TINDAL, C.R. and S.N. TINDAL. *Local Government in Canada*. Second edition. Scarborough, Ont.: McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1984. 256 p.

447. VERHEUL, Steven Peter. "Non-Partisanship and Its Alternatives: Political Parties and Canadian City Politics." M.A. Thesis, University of Western Ontario, 1984. 106 p.

See also/voir aussi: 17, 389, 628, 632, 678, 701, 704, 714, 726, 729, 730, 731, 732, 777, 781, 783, 792, 797, 798, 808, 838, 859, 923, 975, 985, 1007, 1031, 1135, 1162, 1173, 1188, 1195, 1207, 1227, 1232, 1270, 1278, 1288, 1416, 1447, 1480, 1481, 1487, 1505, 1546, 1558, 1563, 1574, 1590.

URBAN UTILITIES AND SERVICES/  
SERVICES PUBLICS

448. ARMSTRONG, Christopher and H.V. NELLES. "Contrasting Development of the Hydro-Electric Industry in the Montreal and Toronto Regions, 1900-1930." *Journal of Canadian Studies/Revue d'études canadiennes* 18, 1 (Spring 1983): 5-27.

449. CANADIAN HOUSING INFORMATION CENTRE, CMHC. *Property Tax/L'impôt sur la fortune*. Ottawa: The Centre, February 1985. 7 p.

450. COPPA AND AVERY CONSULTANTS. *The Design of Sewage Disposal Plants: A Bibliography*. Monticello, Illinois: Vance Bibliographies, February 1985. 10 p.

451. LANG, Reg. *Sourcebook: Energy Conservation in Twenty Canadian Cities*. Toronto: Planning and Development Dept., City of Toronto, 1980.

452. MARSHALL, John, ed. *Citizen Participation in Library Decision-Making: The Toronto Experience*. Metuchen, N.J.: Scarecrow Press, 1984. 436 p.

453. MITCHELL, B. and J.E. ROBINSON, eds. "Theme Issue on Managing the Demand for Municipal and Industrial Water." *Canadian Water Resources Journal* 9, 1 (1984): 84 p.

454. SEWELL, John. *Police: Urban Policing in Canada*. Toronto: James Lorimer and Company, 1985.

455. TARR, Joel A. et al. "Water and Wastes: A Retrospective Assessment of Wastewater Technology in the United States, 1800-1932." *Technology and Culture* 25, 2 (April 1984): 226-263.

456. TEAFORD, Jon C. "Technology, Expertise and Municipal Services, 1860-1940." (Review Essay). *Journal of Urban History* 10, 3 (May 1984): 319-28.

457. TECHNICAL COMMITTEE ON CANADA'S URBAN INFRASTRUCTURE. *Canada's Urban Infrastructure: Physical Conditions and Funding Adequacy*. Ottawa: Federation of Canadian Municipalities, 1984.

458. VANCE, Mary. *Storm Sewers: Monographs*. Monticello, Illinois: Vance Bibliographies, June 1984. 10 p.

459. VANCE, Mary. *Urban Run-off: Monographs*. Monticello, Illinois: Vance Bibliographies, June 1984. 11 p.

See also/voir aussi: 201, 355, 426, 433, 647, 729, 824, 833, 840, 841, 846, 847, 975, 1004, 1032, 1055, 1082, 1084, 1157, 1196, 1262, 1285, 1287, 1565, 1592.

REGIONAL/REGIONS

Atlantic Canada/Provinces Maritimes

GENERAL/ASPECTS GÉNÉRAUX

460. *Housing Needs in Maritime Canada: An Extension Analysis of the Atlantic Survey of Households and Housing Conditions*. Halifax: Halifax Branch, Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, 1983.

461. CLOW, Michael. *Politics and Uneven Capitalist Development: The Maritime Challenge to the Study of Canadian Political Economy*. Halifax: Gorsebrook Research Institute, St. Mary's University, 1983. 35 p.

462. COSPER, Ronald L. *Ethnicity and Occupation in Atlantic Canada: The Social and Economic Implications of Cultural Diversity*. Halifax: International Education Centre, St. Mary's University, 1984. 47 p.

463. DEVEAU, Alphonse. "L'architecture acadienne avant l'Expulsion." *Revue de l'Université Sainte-Anne* (1982): 40-3.

464. FRANCIS, Daniel. "The Development of the Lunatic Asylum in the Maritime Provinces." In *Medicine in Canadian Society-Historical Perspectives*, edited by S.E.D. Shortt, 93-114. Montreal: McGill-Queen's University Press, 1981.

465. FRANK, David A., ed. *Industrialization and Underdevelopment in the Maritimes, 1880-1930*. Toronto: Portcullis Press, 1985.

466. GODFREY, William G. "'A New Golden Age': Recent Historical Writing on the Maritimes." *Queens's Quarter* 91, 2 (Summer 1984): 350-382.

467. LAPIERRE, Jean-William et Muriel ROY. *Les Acadiens*. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1983. 127 p.

468. LEGER, Maurice. "Le rôle des sociétés d'histoire en Acadie." Dans *Quatres siècles d'identité canadienne . . .* / sous la direction de René Dionne, 61-4. Montréal: Editions Ballarmin, 1983.

469. ROY, Muriel K. "Settlement and Population Growth in Acadia." In *The Acadians of the Maritimes: Thematic Studies*, edited by Jean Daigle, 125-196. Moncton: Centre d'études acadiennes, 1982.

470. ROY, Muriel K. "Settlement and Population Growth." In *The Acadians of the Maritimes: Thematic Studies*, edited by Jean Daigle, 125-196. Moncton: Centre d'études acadiennes, 1982.

471. ROY, Raymond. "La croissance démographique en Acadie de 1671 à 1763." Thèse M.A. (démographie). Université de Montréal, 1975. (CTM 22308).

472. SAUNDERS, S.A. *The Economic History of the Maritime Provinces*. Edited with introduction by T.W. Acheson. Fredericton: Acadiensis Press, 1984. 139 p.

See also/voir aussi: 253.

## Nova Scotia/Nouvelle-Ecosse

## GENERAL/ASPECTS GÉNÉRAUX

473. BISHOP, Henry V. *et al.* *A Black Community Album Before 1930*. Halifax: Art Gallery, Mount St. Vincent University, 1983. 24 p.
474. BROWNE, Joan A. "A Comparative Study of Socio-Economic Patterns in Black Nova Scotian Communities." M.A. Thesis, Dalhousie University, 1982. (CTM 53639).
475. CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION, HALIFAX BRANCH. *A Housing Atlas of Nova Scotia*. Halifax: CMHC, 1984.
476. CONNELLY, M. Patricia and Martha MACDONALD. "Women's Work: Domestic and Wage Labour in a Nova Scotia Community." *Studies in Political Economy: A Socialist Review* 10 (Winter 1983): 45-72.
477. CUTHBERTSON, Brian, ed. *The Loyalist Guide: Nova Scotian Loyalists and Their Documents*. Halifax: Public Archives of Nova Scotia, 1984. 272 p.
478. DE ROCHE, Constance. "Macroeconomic and Microsocial Processes: Social Change in a Nova Scotian Village." Ph.D. dissertation, Washington University, 1982. 550 p.
479. ENNALS, Peter. "The Folk Legacy in Acadian Domestic Architecture: A Study in Mislaid Self-Images." In *Dimensions of Canadian Architecture: SSAC Selected papers 6, 1983*, edited by Shane O'Dea and Gerald L. Pocius, 8-12. Ottawa: SSAC, 1984.
480. HALE, C.A. *Publicly Funded Schools in Nova Scotia, pre-1930: Interim Report*. Ottawa: Parks Canada, 1983. 33 p. Research Bulletin 211 - publié aussi en français.
481. JABBRA, Nancy W. *Voyageurs to a Rocky Shore: The Lebanese and Syrians of Nova Scotia*. Halifax, N.S.: Institute of Public Affairs, Dalhousie University, 1984.
482. MACDONALD, John. *The Nova Scotia Post: Its Offices, Masters and Marks, 1700-1867*. Toronto: Unitrade Press, 1984. 320 p.
483. MILLER, Virginia P. "The Decline of Nova Scotia Micmac Population." *Culture* 2 (1982): 107-120.
484. PACEY, Elizabeth, George ROGERS and Allan DUFFUS. *More Stately Mansions: Churches of Nova Scotia, 1830-1910*. Hantsport: Lancelot Press, 1983. 192 p.
485. PENNEY, Allen. *Houses of Nova Scotia*. Halifax: Tech Press, 1984. 125 p.
486. PHILLIPS, Dorrie. "Early Years of the Black Loyalists." In *Loyalists of Nova Scotia*, edited by Donald Wetmore and Lester B. Sellick, 68-79. Hantsport: Lancelot Press, 1983.
487. PUNCH, Terrence M. *Genealogical Research in Nova Scotia*. Halifax: Petheric Press, Nimbus Publishing Ltd., 1983. 3rd ed. 136 p.
488. ROGERS, George, ed. *Exploring Nova Scotia: Halifax, Dartmouth, Peggy's Cove, Chester, Malone Bay, Wolfville, Lunenburg, and Grand Pré*. Halifax: Formac Publishing, 1984. 128 p.
489. TAYLOR, M. Brook. "Thomas Chandler Haliburton as a Historian." (Provincial and local history of Nova Scotia). *Acadiensis* 13, 2 (Spring 1984): 50-68.
490. WASEEM, G. "German Settlements in Nova Scotia." In *German Canadian Studies - Critical Approaches*, edited by Peter G. Liddell, 46-64. Vancouver: Cautg, 1983.

## CAPE BRETON/CAP BRETON

491. BEATON-PLANETTA, Elizabeth. "Homes Built by Highland Scottish Immigrants in Cape Breton." In *Dimensions of Canadian Architecture SSAC Selected Papers, 6 1983*, edited by Shane O'Dea and Gerald D. Pocius, 107. Ottawa: SSAC, 1984.
492. FRANK, David. "The Miner's Financier: Women in the Cape Breton Coal Town, 1917." *Atlantis* 8 (Spring 1983): 137-143.
493. JACKSON, Elva E. "Some of North Sydney's Loyalists." *Nova Scotia Historical Review* 3, 2 (1983): 5-22.
494. MacEACHERN, George. "Organizing Sydney's Steelworkers in the Thirties." *New Maritimes* 2 (Oct. 1983): 10-12; (Nov. 1983): 9-11.
495. RAZZOLINI, Esperanza Maria. *All Our Fathers: The North Italian Colony in Industrial Cape Breton*. Halifax: International Education Centre, Saint Mary's University, 1983. 63 p.

## HALIFAX

496. "Bringing Back the Waterfront" (Halifax, NS). *Landscape Architectural Review* 4, 1 (March 1983): 17-18.
497. BECK, J. Murray. "Ups and Downs of Halifax Influence in Nova Scotia Government, 1749-1981." Royal Society of Canada *Transactions* 4th Series 19 (1981): 69-80.
498. CARTER, Alexandra E. "William H. Eagar: Drawing Master of Argyle Street, Halifax." *Journal of Canadian Art History/Annales d'histoire de l'art canadien* 7, 2 (1984): 138-155.
499. CHRISTIAN, Elizabeth A. *John Merrick, Esquire, 1756-1829: Architect of Province House, Halifax, N.S.*. Halifax, 1983. 28 p.
500. CROWTHER, Roger H. *et al.* *Regard sur le passé - un album communautaire, avant 1918*. Halifax: Mount Saint Vincent University, 1983. 48 p.
501. FINGARD, Judith. "Jailbirds in Mid-Victorian Halifax." In *Law in a Colonial Society: The Nova Scotia Experience*, edited by Peter Waite, Sandra Oxner and Thomas Barnes, 81-102. Toronto: Carswell, 1984.
502. FINGARD, Judith. "Jailbirds in Victorian Halifax." *Dalhousie Law Journal* 8, 3 (June 1984): 81-102.
503. HOPKINS, Emmalee. "Memories of Hillside Hall." *Nova Scotia Historical Review* 4, 1 (1984): 65-68.
504. HOWELL, Colin D. "Elite Doctors and the Development of Scientific Medicine: The Halifax Medical Establishment and 19th Century Medical Professionalism." In *Health, Disease and Medicine: Essays in Canadian History*, edited

by Charles Rohand, 105-122. Hamilton: Hannah Institute for History of Medicine by Clarke Irwin, 1984.

505. LASKEY, Heather. "Halifax and its Heritage Battles." *Arts Atlantic* 19 (Spring 1984): 23-25.
506. LOCHHEAD, D.G. "Halifax in Canadian Literature." Royal Society of Canada *Transactions* 4th Series 19 (1981): 93-104.
507. McCORMICK, Paul. *A Guide to Halifax: The Capital City*. Tantallon, NS: Four East Publications, 1984.
508. McDougall, Terry. "How John Fiske Helped Save the Waterfront." *Canadian Heritage* 10, 3 (Aug./Sept. 1984): 37-9.
509. McPHERSON, Kathryn M. "Nurses and Nursing in Early Twentieth-Century Halifax." M.A. Thesis, Dalhousie University, 1982.
510. PENNEY, Allen. "Halifax and Nova Scotian Architecture." Royal Society of Canada *Transactions* 4th Series 19 (1981): 105-112.
511. SIMMONS, Christina. "'Helping the Poorer Sisters': The Women of the Jost Mission, Halifax, 1905-1945." *Acadiensis* 14, 1 (Autumn 1984): 3-27.
512. STATISTICS CANADA. *Metropolitan Atlas Series: Halifax. 1981 Census of Canada* (Cat. No. 99-923). Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1984.
513. SUTHERLAND, D.A. "Warden of the North Revisited: A Re-Examination of Thomas Raddall's Assessment of Nineteenth-Century Halifax." Royal Society of Canada *Transactions* 4th Series 19 (1981): 81-91.

See also/voir aussi: 112, 245, 289.

#### LOUISBOURG

514. BALCOM, B.A. *The Cod Fishery at Ile Royale, 1713-1758*. Ottawa: Parks Canada, 1984.
515. FORTIER, Margaret. "The Cultural Landscape of 18th Century Louisbourg." Microfiche Report 83. Ottawa: Parks Canada, 1983.
516. FRY, Bruce W. "An Appearance of Strength": *The Fortifications of Louisbourg*. Ottawa: Parks Canada, 1984. 2 vols. (214, 212 p.).
517. FRY, Bruce W. "Un air de fort": *les fortifications de Louisbourg*. Ottawa: Parcs Canada, 1984. 2 vols. (221, 212 p.).
518. JOHNSTON, A.J.B. "Commemorating Louisbourg, c. 1767." *Acadiensis* 13, 2 (Spring 1984): 147-9.
519. JOHNSTON, A.J.B. *Religion in Life at Louisbourg, 1713-1758*. Montreal: McGill-Queen's University Press, 1984.
520. MOORE, Christopher. "The Treasures of Louisbourg." *Canadian Heritage* 10, 5 (1984/5): 18-23.
521. MOORE, Christopher. *Louisbourg Portraits: Life in an Eighteenth-Century Garrison Town*. Toronto: Macmillan of Canada, 1982.

#### PICTOU

522. BRADFIELD, Michael. "Michelin in Nova Scotia." In *Working Canadians: Readings in the Sociology of Work and Industry*, edited by Graham S. Lowe and Harvey J. Krahn, 256-260. Toronto: Methuen, 1984.
523. SANDBERG, L. Anders. "The Closure of the Feron Iron Works, 1904." *Acadiensis* 14, 1 (Autumn 1984): 98-104.

#### OTHER URBAN CENTRES/AUTRES CENTRES URBAINS

524. SALSAMAN, Lilian V. *Homeland: Country Harbour, Nova Scotia, 1783-1983*. Hantsport, N.S.: Lancelot Press, 1984.
525. MACLELLAN, D. Peter. "A Loyalist Crucible, Digby, Nova Scotia, 1783-1792." *Nova Scotia Historical Review* 3, 2 (1983): 23-38.
526. WASSEM, Gertrud. "Die Fahrt nach Nova Scotia zur Vorgeschichte der Grundung Lunenburgs, N.S." *Deutschkanadisches Jahrbuch* 3 (1976): 140-159.
527. WASSEM, Gerturd. "Neue haimat in frenden land: zur geschichte des Grundung Lunenburgs, Nova Scotia." *Deutschkanadisches Jahrbuch* 4 (1978): 74-92.
528. GILMOUR, Ken. "Ross-Thomson House: Loyalist Artifact." *The Occasional* 8 (Spring 1983): 7-13.
529. GILMOUR, Ken. "Shelburne's Ross-Thomson House: The Largest Loyalist Artifact in the N.S. Museum's Collection." *Canadian Collector* 19 (Jan. 1984): 13-15.
530. WETMORE, Donald. "Benjamin Marston: The Shelburne Surveyor." In *Loyalists in Nova Scotia* edited by Donald Wetmore and Lester B. Sellick, 19-27. Hantsport: Lancelot Press, 1983.
531. BROWN, JAMES B. *Miracle Town. Springhill, Nova Scotia, 1790-1982*. Hantsport, N.S.: Lancelot Press, 1983. 125 p.
532. McKAY, Ian. "Industry, Work and Community in the Cumberland Coalfields, 1848-1927." Ph.D. Dissertation, Dalhousie University, 1983. 920 p.
533. McKAY, Ian. "Springhill, 1958." *New Maritimes* 2 (Dec. 1983/Jan. 1984): 4-16.
534. MOODY, John Wentworth. "The Moody Families of Weymouth and Yarmouth." *Nova Scotia Historical Review* 3, 2 (1983): 89-111.
535. EATON, E.L. *A History of the United Church of Canada in Windsor, N.S.*. S.N., 1981. 48 p.
536. DAVISON, James Doyle. *Mud Creek: The Story of Wolfville, Nova Scotia*. Wolfville, N.S.: Wolfville Historical Society, 1984. 300 p.
537. TINGLEY, Mary Ellen. "The Impact of War: Wolfville Women, 1914-1918." M.A. Thesis, Acadia University, 1983. (CTM 57861).
538. *Index to Vessels in the Record of Shipping of Yarmouth, N.S., and its Appendix and Yarmouth Past and Present (Yarmouth Reminiscences by J. Murray Lawson)*. Yarmouth: Yarmouth County Historical Society, 1981. 80 p.

## New Brunswick/Nouveau-Brunswick

## GENERAL/ASPECTS GÉNÉRAUX

539. *Découvrons le Nouveau-Brunswick: bibliographie sélective sur l'histoire du Nouveau-Brunswick/Discover New Brunswick: Selective Bibliography on New Brunswick History.* Edmundston, N.B.: Bibliographie régionale du Haut-Saint-John, 1983. 74 p.
540. GANONG, W.F. *Historic Sites in the Province of New Brunswick.* St. Stephen: Print 'N' Press, 1983. 145 p. (Originally published in *Transactions* of the Royal Society of Canada, 1899).
541. MENSAH, Ernest. "The Demographic and Ecological Perspectives of Spatial Distribution in Fredericton and Saint John, 1971-1976." M.A. Thesis, University of New Brunswick 1982. (CTM 58679).
542. OUELLET, Andréa. *La réforme du droit en matière de transactions immobilières du Nouveau-Brunswick.* Moncton: Ecole du droit de l'Université de Moncton, Editions de l'Université de Moncton, 1982.
543. STURGEON, Linda-Ann, et al. *Health Care in New Brunswick, 1784-1984.* Fredericton: Bicentennial Fredericton Historical Research Project, Department of History, University of New Brunswick, 1984. 76 p.
544. SWANICK, Eric L. *New Brunswick History: A Checklist of Secondary Sources, Second Supplement/Guide en histoire Nouveau-Brunswick, une liste de contrôle des sources, secondaires, deuxième supplément.* Fredericton: Legislative Library, 1984. 214 p.
545. TOMPKINS, Judy. *New Brunswick Profiles.* Glassville, N.B.: Brook Farm Books, 1983. 83 p.

## FREDERICTON

546. *Good Old Barker's Point: A Fifty Year Backward Glance at its Life, Times and People.* Western Springs, Ill.: G.G. Cope-land, 1981. 192 p.
547. BLOM, Margaret Howard and Thoms E. BLOM, eds. *Canada Home: Juliana Horatia Ewing's Fredericton Letters, 1867-1869.* Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press, 1984. 455 p.
548. HINES, Sherman. *Fredericton.* Halifax: Nimbus, 1984.
549. KENNEDY, J.E. "The Development of Astronomy in Fredericton, New Brunswick between 1847 and 1876." Royal Astronomical Society of Canada, *Journal* 70 (Oct. 1976): 238-246.
550. KING, Joe. *Hier, aujourd'hui et à tout jamais: l'histoire des 65 ans de la Fédération juive.* Montréal: AJCS, 1982. 58 p.
551. MAXWELL, Lilian. *An Outline of the History of Central New Brunswick to the Time of Confederation.* Fredericton: York-Sunbury Historical Society, 1984. 183 p. (Originally published in 1897).
552. McINTYRE, Glen, et al. *Six Interesting Personalities: An Historical Tour of Fredericton.* Fredericton: Fredericton Historical Research Project, Dept. of History, University of New Brunswick, 1983.

553. OLIVER, Bruce and Linda-Ann STURGEON. "*Dwellers by the Beautiful River*": *Fredericton's Indian Legacy.* Fredericton: Fredericton Historical Research Project, Dept. of History, University of New Brunswick, 1983.
554. RISTEEN, Frank H. *The Celestial City: Fredericton and the St. John River, for the Tourist and the Sportsman.* St. Stephen, N.B.: Print 'N' Press, 1983. 55 p. (Originally printed by the Fredericton Tourist Committee, 1897).
555. YOUNG, C., ed. *Fredericton Heritage Handbook.* Fredericton: Fredericton Heritage Trust, 1982. 54 p.
- See also/voir aussi: 541.

## MONCTON

556. CYR, Jean-Roch. "L'expansion démographique des Acadiens à Moncton avant 1881: le processus d'urbanisation et ses conséquences socio-culturelles." *Cahiers d'histoire* 4, 2 (printemps 1984): 31-45.
557. MEDJUCK, Sheva. "Family and Household Composition in the Nineteenth Century: The Case of Moncton, New Brunswick, 1851-1871." In *The Canadian City*, edited by Gilbert A. Stelter and Alan F.J. Artibise, 249-261. Ottawa: Carleton University Press, 1984.
558. McKEE-ALLAIN, Isabelle, et Yvette AUDET-McLAUGHLIN. *Les migrants à Moncton et le rôle social d'accueil de ce centre de croissance.* Richibouctou: Relance du Nouveau-Brunswick Inc., 1973. 301 f.

## SAINT JOHN/SAINT-JEAN

559. BETTS, G.M. et al. *Saint John on the March.* Saint John: Saint John on the March, 1984. 151 p.
560. COWAN, Russell A. *Saint John's Exhibitions.* Saint John: Exhibition Association of the City and County of Saint John, 1983. 24 p.
561. FERGUSON, Carol. "The Workers' League of Saint John - 1932; Cash Relief on Cranston Avenue." *New Maritimes* 2 (Nov. 1983): 12.
562. McGAHAN, Peter. *Patterns of Crime in Saint John, 1915-1959.* Report for the Atlantic Institute of Criminology, 1984.
563. SCHUYLER, George. *Saint John: Scenes from a Popular History.* Halifax: Nimbus Publishing, 1984. 96 p.
564. SULLIVAN, R.E. and D.J. FREEMAN. *Heritage Headlines: A 200 Year News History from Saint John.* Saint John: Heritage Publication, 1984.
- See also/voir aussi: 541.

## OTHER URBAN CENTRES/AUTRES CENTRES URBAINS

565. MacMILLAN, Gail. *An Outline of the History of Bathurst.* Sackville, N.B., 1984. 166 p.
566. LOSIER, Anne, Tammy KNOWLES and Edna COX. *History of Downtown Chatham, Vol. 1.* Chatham, N.B., 1983. 40 p.

567. HOYT, Nelma and Evelyn FLEMMING. *The History of Millville*. Millville, N.B., 1984. 89 p.
568. *The History of Millville*. Millville, N.B., 1984.
569. GALLOWAY, Graham, comp. *Newcastle's Miramachi Heritage*. Newcastle, N.B.: Bicentennial Project Committee, 1983. 64 p.
570. JOBB, Dean. "The Politics of the New Brunswick and Prince Edward Railway, 1872-1886." *Acadiensis* 13, 2 (Spring 1984): 69-90.
571. REID, John C. *Mount Allison University: A History to 1963*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1984. Vol. 1, 440 p.; Vol. 2, 536 p.
572. TAYLOR, George. *A History of Salisbury, 1774-1984 with Notes on the Acadian and Pre-European Periods*. Salisbury, N.B.: Salisbury's Committee for New Brunswick's Bicentennial, 1984. 128 p.
573. WILBUR, Richard. *St. Andrews Remembered: Recollections Over the Years*. St. Andrews, N.B.: St. Andrews Civic Trust, 1984. 48 p.
574. RIGBY, Carle A. *The Old St. Andrews Road, Volume Two*. St. Andrews, N.B.: Charlotte County Historical Society, 1984. 80 p.
575. KELLY, Velma. *The Village in the Valley: A History of Stanley and Vicinity*. s.l.: The Author, 1983. 149 p.
576. KERRY, Debra, Roy BOURGEOIS et Maurice BASQUE. *Deux siècles de particularisme: une histoire de Tracadie*. Shediac, N.B., 1984. 84 p.

#### Prince Edward Island/Ile du Prince Edouard

##### GENERAL/ASPECTS GENERAUX

577. HALE, C.A. *Prince Edward Island: Interim Report on Common School Architecture in the 19th Century*. Research Bulletin 210. Ottawa: Parks Canada, 1983. 24 p. (publié aussi en français).
578. ROWAT, Theresa. *Island Photography, 1839-1873*. *The Island Magazine* 14 (Fall/Winter 1983): 14-21.

##### CHARLOTTETOWN

579. *Charlottetown: 125 Years as an Incorporated City*. Charlottetown: The Guardian-Patriot, October 31, 1980.
580. CAMERON, Silver Donald. "Charlottetown: Pleasures of a Small Town with the Stimulation of a City." *Canadian Geographic* 104, 4 (Aug.-Sept. 1984): 8-19.
581. TUCK, Robert Critchlow. *The Island Family Harris*. Charlottetown: Ragweed Press, 1983.
582. WAY, John. "Renovating the Interior of Province House, Prince Edward Island." *Canadian Parliamentary Review* 6 (Winter 1983/4): 10-13. (publié aussi en français).
583. WILLIAMSON, Moncrief. *Island Pioneer: The Life of Robert Harris, 1849-1919*. Charlottetown: Ragweed Press, 1983. 158 p.

##### OTHER URBAN CENTRES/AUTRES CENTRES URBAINS

584. SIMPSON, Evelyn, ed. *Stanhope: Sands of Time*. Stanhope, P.E.I.: Stanhope Women's Institute, 1984. 478 p.
585. MACLEOD, Ada. *Roads to Summerside: The Story of Early Summerside and Surrounding Area*. Summerside: The Author, 1980.
586. MacDONALD, Margot. *Hillcrest Housing Limited: The First 25 Years, 1958-1983*. Summerside, P.E.I.: Alfa-Graphics, 1984. 21 p.
587. *By the Old Mill Stream: History of Wellington, 1883-1983*. Wellington: Senior Citizens' History Committee, 1983. 576 p.

#### Newfoundland/Terre-Neuve

##### GENERAL/ASPECTS GENERAUX

588. BUFFETT, Fred. "Newfoundland School Buildings in Historical Perspective." *Newfoundland Quarterly* 80, (Summer 1984): 45-48.
589. BUFFETT, Fred. *Pictorial History of Newfoundland School Architecture*. St. John's: Creative Printers and Publishers, 1985. 80 p.
590. CROSBIE, Gert, comp. *Vital Statistics from Newspapers of Newfoundland from 1925-1945*. St. John's: Maritime History Group, 1983. 2 vols.
591. CUFF, Harry A. *A Treasury of Newfoundland Prose and Verse: Selected from Books Published by Harry Cuff Publications Limited*. St. John's: H. Cuff Publications, 1983. 144 p.
592. DODD, Nicholas. *The Newfoundland 1583-1943: A Postal History*. Ottawa: National Postal Museum, 1983. 37 p.
593. EVANS, John W. and Philip PRATT. "Evolution of an Energy-Efficient House Appropriate for Newfoundland." In *Dimensions of Canadian Architecture: SSAC Selected Papers, vol. 6 1983*, edited by Shane O'Dea and Gerald L. Pocius, 13-23. Ottawa: SSAC, 1984.
594. HALE, C.A. *Newfoundland: Interim Report on School Architecture Before 1930*. Research Bulletin 209. Ottawa: Parks Canada, 1983. (Publié aussi en français).
595. HOUSTON, Cecil J. and William J. SMITH. "The Impact of Fraternalism on the Landscape of Newfoundland." *Canadian Geographer/Le géographe canadien* 29, 1 (Spring 1985): 59-65.
596. SCARLETT, M.J. *The Newfoundland Economy - A Spatial Analysis*. St. John's: Memorial University of Newfoundland, 1983.
597. SMITH, J.T. "The Eighteenth Century English Background to Newfoundland Houses." In *Dimensions of Canadian Architecture: Selected Papers, Vol. 6, 1983*, edited by Shane O'Dea and Gerald L. Pocius, 34-43. Ottawa: Society for the Study of Architecture in Canada, 1984.
598. TUCK, Marilyn. "The Newfoundland Ranger Force, 1935-1950." M.A. Thesis, Memorial University of Newfoundland, 1983.

599. ULLAH, W. "River Basin Management in Urbanizing Environments in Newfoundland: Problems and Data Needs." In *River Basin Management: Canadian Experiences*, edited by Bruce Mitchell and James S. Gardner, 175-185. Waterloo: Dept. of Geography, University of Waterloo, 1983.
600. WADDELL, Eric and Claude DORAN. "The Newfoundland French: An Endangered Community." In *Two Nations, Many Cultures*, edited by Jean Leonard Elliott, 216-229. Scarborough: Prentice-Hall, 1983.
601. WILLIAMS, Susan T. "Images of Newfoundland in Promotional Literature, 1890-1914." M.A. Thesis, McGill University, 1980. (CTM 54943).
614. PORTER, Helen. "Ahead of the Battery." *Pegasus* 21 (1981): 19-22.
615. PUMPHREY, Ron. "Who's Who and Why in St. John's." History in the Making Series, No. 2. St. John's: R. Pumphrey, 1982. 214 p.
616. SHARPE, Christopher A. "Shangrila by the Sea: Commercial Development in St. John's, Newfoundland." *The Operational Geographer/La géographie appliquée* 6 (1985): 31-33.
617. STATISTICS CANADA. *Metropolitan Atlas Series: St. John's. 1981 Census of Canada*. (Cat. No. 99-930). Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1984.

## ST JOHN'S/SAINT-JEAN

602. BAKER, Melvin. "Henry Hunt Stabb and the Establishment of a Lunatic Asylum in St. John's, Newfoundland, 1836-1855." *Scientia canadensis* 8, 1 (June 1984): 59-67.
603. BENSON, M.A. "Structural Change in the Inner City Housing Stock of St. John's, Newfoundland, 1980-1982." M.A. Thesis, Memorial University of Newfoundland, 1985.
604. BOUZANNE, Susan. "Employment Needs of Ex-psychiatric Patients: The St. John's Area." St. John's: Canadian Mental Health Association Social Centre, 1984. 16 p.
605. CARLSON, Terry M. "An Assessment of Factors Relating to Recidivism among Adult Ex-offenders Residing in a Community-Based Residential Centre in St. John's, Newfoundland." M.S.W. Thesis, Memorial University of Newfoundland, 1984.
606. CARTWRIGHT, Christine A. "Charismatic Culture in St. John's, Newfoundland: A Crossdenominational Study of Religious Folklife in Three Groups." Ph.D. Thesis, Memorial University of Newfoundland, 1983.
607. CITY OF ST. JOHN'S AND CMHC. *Planning for Petroleum: A Technical Conference on Offshore Petroleum Impacts on the St. John's Urban Region*. (Papers presented 21-23 Sept. 1981). St. John's: City, 1981. 2 vols.
608. JONES, Frederick. "The Great Fire of 1846 and the Coming of Responsible Government in Newfoundland." *Bulletin of Canadian Studies* 6, 2/7, 1 (Autumn 1983): 61-69.
609. KAHN, Alison J. "The Jews of St. John's, Newfoundland: A Rhetorical Approach to a Community Historiography." M.A. Thesis, Memorial University of Newfoundland, 1984.
610. LEWIS, Jane and Mark SHRIMPTON. "Policymaking in Newfoundland during the 1940s: The Case of the St. John's Housing Corporation." *Canadian Historical Review* 65, 2 (June 1984): 209-239.
611. MACKINNON, Richard Paul. "Carriage-Making in St. John's, Newfoundland: A Historical Study of the Products of a Folk Industry." M.A. Thesis, Memorial University of Newfoundland, 1981. (CTM 54184).
612. McGAHAN, Peter. "Criminogenesis and the Urban Environment: A Case Study." *Canadian Police College Journal* 6, 4 (1982): 209-225.
613. PETER BARNARD ASSOCIATES. "Sensitive Infill Housing: St. John's Case Study." Ottawa: CMHC, 1980. 2 vols.
618. TULLOCH, Judith. *Biens et services annoncés dans les journaux de St-Jean (T-N), 1830-1840*. Bulletin de recherches, no. 220. Ottawa: Parcs Canada, 1984. 24 p.
619. TULLOCH, Judith. *Goods and Services Advertised in St. John's Newspapers, 1830-1840*. Research Bulletin, no. 220. Ottawa: Parks Canada, 1984. 26 p.
- See also/voir aussi: 199.

## OTHER URBAN CENTRES/AUTRES CENTRES URBAINS

620. LENCH, Charles. *The Story of Methodism in Bonavista*. St. John's: Harry Cuff Publications, 1985. 214 p.
621. LITTLE, Linda D. "Plebian Collective Action in Harbour Grace and Carbonear, Newfoundland, 1830-1840." M.A. Thesis, Memorial University of Newfoundland, 1984.
622. BROWN, Ian. "Slim Chance of a City." *Equinox* 3 (July/August 1984): 107-116.
623. LEGGE, Wanda L. "A Social Impact Assessment of the Electric Reduction Company of Canada's Phosphorous Plant at Long Harbour, Placentia Bay." M.A. Thesis, Memorial University of Newfoundland, 1983.
624. CRANFORD, Garry. *Pothead and Drumhoops: The Story of a Trinity Bay Village*. St. John's: H. Cuff Publications, 1983. 64 p.

## Quebec/Québec

## GENERAL/ASPECTS GÉNÉRAUX

625. ALLIE, Robert. "L'évolution de la scolarisation du Québec, 1951-1976." *Cahiers québécois de démographie* 11, 3 (décembre 1982): 295-321.
626. ANCTIL, Pierre et Gary CALDWELL. *Juifs et réalités juives au Québec*. Québec: Institut québécois de recherche sur la culture, 1984. 371 p.
627. ARMSTRONG, Robert. *Structure and Change: An Economic History of Quebec*. Toronto: Gage, 1984.
628. BACCIGALUPO, Alain. *Les administrations municipales québécoises, des origines à nos jours: anthologie administrative*. Montréal: Agence d'Arc, 1984.
629. BAILLARGEON, Mircille et Gisèle SAINTE-MARIE. *Quelques caractéristiques ethno-culturelles de la population*



- du Québec. Montréal: Ministère des communautés culturelles et de l'immigration, 1984. 48 p.
630. BEAUPRE, Paul. *Méthodologie des inventaires toponymiques: document de travail*. Québec: Gouvernement de Québec, Commission de toponymie, 1983.
631. BEAUREGARD, Martha F. *La population des forts français d'Amérique, XVIIIe siècle: répertoire des baptêmes, mariages et sépultures célèbres dans les forts et les établissements français en Amérique du Nord au XVIIIe siècle*. Montréal: Editions Bergeron, 1982.
632. BERTHIAUME, Jean-Luc. *La réforme municipale de gouvernement du Québec: une analyse de la décentralisation*. Perionka, Qué.: Berthiaume, Boivin, 1983. 151 p.
633. BERVIN, George. "Les sources archivistiques: leur utilisation dans l'étude de la bourgeoisie marchande bas-canadienne (1880-1830)." *Revue d'histoire de l'Amérique française* 38, 2 (automne 1984): 203-222.
634. BLAIS, Suzelle. *Apport de la toponymie ancienne aux études sur le français québécois et nord-américain: documents cartographiques du régime français*. Québec: Gouvernement du Québec, Commission de toponymie, 1983.
635. BLAIS, Suzelle. *Apport de la toponymie ancienne aux études sur le français québécois et nord-américain*. Québec: Commission de toponymie, 1983. 105 p.
636. BOILEAU, G. "Réflexion sur les villages du Québec." *Forces* 53 (1980): 5-17.
637. BOOTH, John Derek. *Railways of Southern Quebec*. Vol. 1. West Hill, Ont.: Railfare Enterprises, 1982. 160 p.
638. BOUCHER, Michael. "Les canadiens français dans la Ligue nationale de hockey: une analyse statistique." *L'actualité économique* 60, 3 (1984): 308-325.
639. BOULARD, Richard et Desmond DUFOUR. "La politique de répartition géographique des effectifs médicaux au Québec." *Cahiers québécois de démographie* 12, 1 (avril 1983): 83-105.
640. CALDWELL, Gary et Eric WADDELL. *Les Anglophones du Québec: de majoritaires à minoritaires*. Québec: Institut québécois de recherche sur la culture, 1983. 460 p.
641. CALDWELL, Gary. "L'antisémitisme au Québec." Dans *Juifs et réalités juives au Québec*, éd. par Pierre Anctil et Gary Caldwell, 291-325. Québec: Institut québécois de recherche sur la culture, 1984.
642. CARAFFE, Marc de. "*Ad majorem Dei gloriam*": *Le rôle des établissements conventuels dans l'éducation au Québec*. Ottawa: Parcs Canada, 1983.
643. CARON, Claude S. *L'habitation au Québec*. Montréal: Editions de l'Homme, 1984. 219 p.
644. CONSTANTINIDES, Stephanos. *Les Grecs du Québec*. Montréal: Metoikos/La Métèque, 1983. 248 p.
645. COSSETTE, Alfred. *La tertiarisation de l'économie québécoise*. Chicoutimi: Gaétan Morin, 1982. 227 p.
646. COURVILLE, Serge. "Esquisse du développement villageois au Québec: le cas de l'aire seigneuriale entre 1760 et 1854." *Cahiers de géographie du Québec* 28, 73-4 (avril-septembre 1984): 9-46.
647. COUSINEAU, Jean-Michel. "La détermination des salaires des policiers municipaux au Québec." *L'actualité économique* 60, 2 (juin 1984): 186-199.
648. CRETE, Jean et Réjean LANDRY. "Vieillesse québécoise et changement politique, 1960 à 1980." *Anthropologie et Sociétés* 6, 3 (1982): 45-62.
649. CROCHETIERE, Jacques et Louis DUPONT. "Génèse des structures d'habitat dans les seigneuries du Québec: une bibliographie sélective." *Cahiers de géographie du Québec* 28, 73-4 (avril-septembre 1984): 317-328.
650. DONEFER, Rona. "Les Juifs québécois et le changement politique au Québec: une analyse du 'Canadian Jewish News,' 1976-1981." Dans *Juifs et réalités juives au Québec*, éd. par Pierre Anctil et Gary Caldwell, 327-360. Québec: Institut québécois de recherche sur la culture, 1984.
651. DOUCETTE, Leonard. *Theatre in French Canada: Laying the Foundations, 1606-1867*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1984. 272 p.
652. DUGAS, Jean-Yves. "L'espace québécois et son expression toponymique." *Cahiers de géographie du Québec* 28 (décembre 1984): 435-456.
653. DUMONT, Micheline. "Evolution et rôle des congrégations religieuses enseignantes féminines au Québec, 1840-1960." *Société canadienne d'histoire de l'Eglise catholique. Sessions d'étude* 50 (1983), vol. 1: 201-230.
654. FAHMY-EID, Nadia et Nicole THIVIERGE. "L'éducation des filles au Québec et en France (1880-1930): une analyse comparée." *Maitresses de maison, Maitresses d'école*, éd. par Nadia Fahmy-Eid et Micheline Dumont, 191-200. Montréal: Boréal Express, 1983.
655. FAHMY-EID, Nadia et Nicole LAURIN-FRENETTE. "Théories de la famille et rapports famille/pouvoirs dans le secteur éducatif au Québec et en France, 1850-1960." *Maitresses de maison, Maitresses d'école*, éd. par Nadia Fahmy-Eid et Micheline Dumont, 339-361. Montréal: Boréal Express, 1983.
656. FECTEAU, Jean-Marie. "La pauvreté, le crime, l'Etat. Essai sur l'économie politique du contrôle social au Québec, 1791-1840." Thèse de doctorat, Université de Paris VII, 1983. 480 p.
657. FECTEAU, Jean-Marie. "Régulation sociale et répression de la déviance au Bas-Canada au tournant du 19e siècle (1791-1815)." *Revue d'histoire de l'Amérique française* 38, 4 (printemps 1985): 499-522.
658. FOURNIER-RENAUD, Madeleine et Pierre VERONNEAU. *Ecris sur le cinéma: bibliographie québécoise, 1911-1981*. Montréal: Cinémathèque québécoise/Musée du cinéma, 1982. 180 p.
659. GADOURY, Lorraine, Yves LANDRY et Hubert CHARBONNEAU. "Démographie différentielle en Nouvelle-France: villes et campagnes." *Revue d'histoire de l'Amérique française* 38, 3 (hiver 1985): 357-378.
660. GALLANT, Richard. "Analyse et critique des programmes d'amélioration et quartiers à travers leur applications dans six villes moyennes du Québec." Thèse de maîtrise, Université de Sherbrooke, 1982.

661. GORDON, Richard Irving. "The Nationalist Prism: A Study of Ethnicity, Social Class and Nationalism in Quebec Province, 1919-1936." Ph.D. Thesis, University of California, 1982.
662. GOUGEON, Céline. "Le téléphone: l'histoire de son implantation dans la région." *Les cahiers d'histoire de la Rivière du Nord* 1, 2 (août 1983): 11-17.
663. GOUVERNEMENT DU QUEBEC. *Aménager l'avenir: les orientations du Gouvernement en matière d'aménagement du territoire*. Québec: Secrétariat à l'aménagement et à la décentralisation, 1983.
664. HARVEY, Fernand. *Les travailleurs québécois et la révolution industrielle à la fin du XIXe siècle*. Coll. Histoire du Canada en Images, no. 63. Ottawa: Musée national de l'Homme et Office national du film du Canada, 1984.
665. JACOBS, Peter de Lucie FORTIN. "L'histoire du paysage urbain au Québec." *Habitat* 27, 3 (1984): 2-7.
666. JOYAL, André. "L'apport des entreprises communautaires dans les petites régions du Québec." *Canadian Journal of Regional Science/Revue canadienne des sciences régionales* 7, 1 (Spring 1984): 65-76.
667. JULIEN, Pierre-André. "Petites régions, crise et entrepreneurship." *Canadian Journal of Regional Science/Revue canadienne des sciences régionales* 7, 1 (Spring 1984): 51-64.
668. KIROUAC, René. *La vieillesse de la population du Québec: analyse causale*. Québec: Dép. de géographie, Université Laval, 1980. 92 p.
669. KNIGHT, Alan et Réjean LEGAULT. *Le système de l'architecture urbaine au Québec au 19e siècle*. Rapport subventionné par SCHL. Montréal: Ecole d'architecture, Université de Montréal; Québec: Département d'histoire, Université Laval, 1984.
670. KNIGHT, Alan. *Le système de l'architecture urbaine au Québec au 19e siècle*. Research Report. Ottawa: Société canadienne d'hypothèques et de logement, 1984.
671. LAPOINTE, Alain. "Le marché du condominium au Québec: une évolution tourmentée." *Habitat* 27, 3 (1984): 29-33.
672. LAVIGNE, Marie, Yolande PINARD et Jennifer STODDART. "La Fédération nationale Saint-Jean-Baptiste et les revendications féminines au début du 20e siècle." *Travailleuses féminines-Les femmes dans la société québécoise*, éd. par Marie Lavigne et Yolande Pinard, 199-216. Montréal: Boréal Express, 1983.
673. LEMOINE, Réjean. "Les brochures publiées au XIXe siècle afin de lutter contre le choléra." (Essai bibliographique). *Les Cahiers du livre ancien du Canada français* 1, 2 (été 1984): 35-41.
674. LEVEILLEE, Jacques et Marie-Odile TREPANIER. "Evolution de la législation relative à l'espace urbain au Québec." *La revue juridique Thémis* 16, nos. 1 et 2 (1981-1982): 19-121.
675. MINISTÈRE DE L'HABITATION ET DE LA PROTECTION DU CONSOMMATEUR. *Se loger au Québec: une analyse de la réalité, un appel à l'imagination*. Québec: Gouvernement du Québec, 1984.
676. MORISSETTE, Denis et Robert BOURBEAU. "Le suicide et l'âge au Québec." *Cahiers québécois de démographie* 12, 1 (avril 1983): 7-28.
677. NOEL, François. *Bibliographie des thèses et des mémoires sur les communautés culturelles et l'immigration au Québec*. Montréal: Ministère des communautés culturelles et de l'immigration, 1983. 43 p.
678. O'NIEILL, Michael. "Les départements de santé communautaires." *Recherches sociographiques* 24, (janvier-avril 1983): 171-201.
679. OUELLET, Fernand. "L'accroissement naturel de la population catholique québécoise avant 1850: aperçus historiographiques et quantitatifs." *L'actualité économique* 59, 3 (septembre 1983): 402-422.
680. OUELLET, Fernand. "Les classes dominantes au Québec, 1760-1840: Bilan historique." *Revue d'histoire de l'Amérique française* 38, 2 (automne 1984): 223-244.
681. PAQUET, Gilles et Jean-Pierre WALLOT. "Le système financier bas-canadien au tournant du XIXe siècle." *L'actualité économique* 59, 3 (septembre 1983): 456-513.
682. POLLOCK, Irwin. "Breaking Down Barriers: The Jew in Quebec." *Humanist in Canada* 16, 3 (Autumn 1983): 18-19.
683. QUEBEC BUREAU DE LA STATISTIQUE. *Démographie québécoise: passé, présent, perspectives*. Québec: Bureau de la Statistique, 1983. 457 p.
684. RAMIREZ, Bruno et Jean LAMARRE. "Du Québec vers les Etats-Unis; l'étude des lieux d'origine." *Revue d'histoire de l'Amérique française* 38, 3 (hiver 1985): 409-422.
685. RODAL, Aiti. "Institutions et tendances religieuses jusqu'aux années trente." Dans *Juifs et réalités juives au Québec*, éd. par Pierre Anctil et Gary Caldwell, 171-192. Québec: Institut québécois de recherche sur la culture, 1984.
686. ROME, David. "Remarques préliminaires au sujet de l'immigration juive." Dans *Juifs et réalités juives au Québec*, éd. par Pierre Anctil et Gary Caldwell, 83-92. Québec: Institut québécois de recherche sur la culture, 1984.
687. ROY, Jean et Daniel ROBERT. "Les rapports annuels des curés et l'histoire des paroisses dans la seconde moitié du XIXe siècle." *Archives* 16, 1 (juin 1984): 31-53.
688. ROY, Léonard. "Le Conseil de Planification et de Développement du Québec." *L'action nationale* 73, 7 (mars 1984): 594-604.
689. RUEL, Simon. "Loisirs et société globale au Québec, 1880-1980." Thèse de maîtrise, Université Laval, 1982. (CTM 59517).
690. SHEK, Ben. "L'image des juifs dans le roman québécois." Dans *Juifs et réalités juives au Québec*, éd. par Pierre Anctil et Gary Caldwell, 255-288. Québec: Institut québécois de recherche sur la culture, 1984.
691. SIMON, Sherry. "Ecrire la différence: la perspective minoritaire." *Recherches sociographiques* 25, 3 (septembre-décembre 1984): 457-466.
692. STAFFORD, Jean. "Une écologie de la vieillesse." *Habitat* 27, 2 (1984): 8-12.

693. SZACKA, Alexandra. "Basses économiques et structure sociale, 1931-1971." Dans *Juifs et réalités juives au Québec*, éd. par Pierre Anctil et Gary Caldwell, 123-141. Québec: Institut québécois de recherche sur la culture, 1984.
694. SZACKA, Alexandra. "Immigration et démographie." Dans *Juifs et réalités juives au Québec*, éd. par Pierre Anctil et Gary Caldwell, 95-121. Québec: Institut québécois de recherche sur la culture, 1984.
695. THIBAUT, Normand. "Présentation des perspectives provisoires de la population du Québec, 1981-2001." *Cahiers québécois de démographie* 11, 3 (décembre 1982): 351-396.
696. VACHON, Bernard. "L'avenir de la campagne québécoise dans le contexte du nouveau droit de l'aménagement." *Cahiers de géographie du Québec* 28, 73-4 (avril-septembre 1984): 223-34.
697. VINCENTIER, Georges. *Histoire des idées au Québec: des troubles de 1837 au référendum de 1980*. Montréal: VLB, 1983. 468 p.
698. ZANASI, Luigi. "Construction Labour in Quebec: Demand, Supply and Income Characteristics." M.A. Thesis, McGill University, 1982.

See also/voir aussi: 5, 31, 79, 88, 91, 207, 309.

#### CHICOUTIMI-JONQUIERE

699. GAGNON, Gaston. *Aspects historiques de Chicoutimi, 1676-1925*. Chicoutimi: Société d'expansion économique de Saguenay, 1981. 40 p.
700. PERRON, Normand. *Un siècle de vie hospitalière au Québec. Les Augustines et l'Hôtel-Dieu de Chicoutimi, 1884-1984*. Sillery: Presses de l'Université du Québec, 1984. 439 p.

#### HULL

701. *Du premier Hôtel de ville à la Maison du citoyen*. Hull, Qué.: Editions Asticou, 1981. 86 p.
702. *Hull-Aylmer: quelques éléments d'histoire et d'architecture*. Hull: Institut d'histoire et la recherche sur l'Outaouais, 1984. 115 p.
703. BROUSSEAU, Francine. *Historique de nouvel emplacement du Musée national de l'Homme à Hull*. Ottawa: Musée national de l'Homme, 1984. 71 p.
704. LATREMOUILLE, Denise. "Dr. Joseph-Urgel Archambault, maire de Hull." *Asticou* 29 (décembre 19-83): 3-9.

See also/voir aussi: 1081.

#### MONTREAL/MONTRÉAL

705. "Le Vieux-Port de Montréal." *Section a* 2, 1 (1984): 10-14.
706. *Ville St. Pierre, 1908-1983*. Sherbrooke: Albums souvenirs québécois, 1984. 216 p.
707. ABBOTT, Lewis W. "James McGill." In *Some Scots: Shaping Canada*, special volume edited by J.A. McIntyre and Elizabeth Waterston. *Scottish Tradition* 11/12 (1981/2): 26-39.

708. ANCTIL, Pierre. "Aspects de la Thématique Juive dans le *Canadian Jewish News*, Edition de Montréal, 1977-1982." *Canadian Ethnic Studies/Études ethniques au Canada* 16, 1 (1984): 29-56.
709. ANCTIL, Pierre. "Double majorité et multiplicité ethno-culturelle à Montréal." *Recherches sociographiques* 25, 3 (septembre-décembre 1984): 441-456.
710. ANCTIL, Pierre. "Les écrivains juifs de Montréal." Dans *Juifs et réalités juives au Québec*, éd. par Pierre Anctil et Gary Caldwell, 195-252. Québec: Institut québécois de recherche sur la culture, 1984.
711. BAILLARGEON, Mireille et Calire BENJAMIN. *Les futurs linguistiques possibles de la région de Montréal en 2001*. Etudes et documents, 9. Montréal: Ministère des communautés culturelles et de l'immigration, 1981. 285 p.
712. BEAUFREGARD, Ludger. "Historique de la Société de Géographie de Montréal." *Cahiers de géographie du Québec* 29, 76 (avril 1985): 109-117.
713. BEAUREGARD, Ludger. "Géographie historique des côtes de l'île de Montréal." *Cahiers de géographie du Québec* 28, 73-4 (avril-septembre 1984): 47-62.
714. BEAUREGARD, Ludger. "Les élections municipales à Montréal en 1982: une étude de géographie politique." *Cahiers de géographie du Québec* 28 (décembre 1984): 395-434.
715. BELISLE, Michel et Madeleine FORGET. "La Maison Saint-Joseph, histoire, relevé et analyse." Dossier de classement. Rapport inédit. Montréal: Ministère des Affaires culturelles, 1978. 182 p.
716. BELISLE, Michel et Madeleine FORGET. "Séminaire Sainte-Thérèse de Blainville, histoire, relevé et analyse." Dossier de classement. Rapport inédit. Montréal: Ministère des Affaires culturelles, 1979. 94 p.
717. BENTLEY, D.M.R. "Klein, Montreal and Mankind." *Journal of Canadian Studies/Revue d'études canadiennes* 19, 2 (Summer 1984): 34-57.
718. BERTLEY, June. "The Role of the Black Community in Educating Blacks in Montreal from 1910 to 1940, with Special Reference to Reverend Dr. Charles Humphrey Este." M.A. Ed. Thesis, McGill University, 1982. (CTM 58154).
719. BRADBURY, Bettina. "L'économie familiale et le travail dans une ville en voie d'industrialisation: Montréal dans les années 1870." Dans *Maîtresses de maison, Maîtresses d'école*, éd. par Nadia Fahmy-Eid et Micheline Dumont, 287-318. Montréal Boréal Express, 1983.
720. BRADBURY, Bettina. "Pigs, Cows and Boarders: Non-Wage Forms of Survival among Montreal Families, 1861-91." *Labour/Le Travail* 14 (Fall 1984): 9-48.
721. BRADBURY, Bettina. "Women and Wage Labour in a Period of Transition: Montreal, 1861-1881." *Histoire sociale/Social History* 17 (May 1984): 115-132.
722. BROWN, Jennifer S.H. "Diverging Identities: The Presbyterian Métis of St. Gabriel Street, Montreal." In *The New Peoples: Being and Becoming Métis in North America*, edited by Jacqueline Peterson and Jennifer S.H. Brown. Winnipeg: University of Manitoba Press, 1985.

723. BUSSIERE, Yves. "Population Aging and Transportation Demands: A Montreal Case Study for 1978-1981." *Ekistics* 51, 306 (May/June 1984): 238-41.
724. BUSSIERE, Yves. *Projection de la demande de transport et vieillissement de la population: le cas montréalais in 1978-1982 et perspectives d'avenir*. Montréal: INRS-Urbanisation, 1985. 24 p.
725. CALDWELL, Gary. *Le Québec anglophone hors de la région de Montréal dans les années soixante-dix. Evolution socio-démographique*. Québec: Conseil de la langue française, 1980. 121 p.
726. CARON, Christine. *Le mouvement de réforme municipale, 1880-1920*. Montréal: C.R.D.P., 1978.
727. CHERAT, Jean-Charles et Gilbert ILLE. "Recherche empirique sur la sociologie de la communication familiale: Le cas des francophones de Montréal." *Revue de l'Institut de sociologie (Bruxelles)* 304 (1983): 327-360.
728. COLLIN, Jean-Pierre et Jacques LEVEILLEE. *Le pragmatisme des nouvelles classes moyennes à Montréal*. Montréal: INRS-Urbanisation, 1985. 17 p.
729. COLLIN, Jean-Pierre. "La Cité sur mesure: spécialisation sociale de l'espace et autonomie municipale dans la banlieue montréalaise, 1875-1920." *Urban History Review/Revue d'histoire urbaine* XIV (juin 1984): 19-34.
730. COLLIN, Jean-Pierre. *La régionalisation des forces politiques contemporaines dans la ville de Montréal. Regards sur les élections municipales depuis 1970*. Montréal: INRS-Urbanisation, 1984. 21 p.
731. COLLIN, Jean-Pierre. "Le partage fiscal banlieue-ville centrale: les Montréalais subventionnent-ils les banlieusards?" *Revue canadienne de science politique/Canadian Journal of Political Science* 17, 1 (mars 1984): 109-131.
732. COLLIN, Jean-Pierre. "Pouvoir municipal et enjeux politiques locaux dans la paroisse de Montréal de 1871 à 1921." Mémoire de maîtrise, Département de science politique, Université du Québec à Montréal, 1982. 210 p.
733. COPP, Terry. "Public Health in Montreal, 1870-1930." In *Medicine in Canadian Society - Historical Perspectives*, edited by S.E.D. Shortt, 395-416. Montreal: McGill-Queen's University Press, 1981.
734. COUTURE, Ulric. "L'évolution des parcs à Montréal." *Habitat* 27, 3 (1984): 12-13.
735. CROSS, D. Suzanne. "La majorité oubliée: le rôle des femmes à Montréal au 19e siècle." Dans *Travailleuses féminines-Les femmes dans la société québécoise*, éd. par Marie Lavigne et Yolande Pinard, 61-83. Montréal: Boréal Express, 1983.
736. CYRIAC, C. Mathew. *Lachine: avec amour: l'histoire d'une banlieue de Montréal*. Lachine, Qué.: C.M. Cyriac, 1982. 44 p. (Also published in English).
737. DANYLEWYCZ, Marta. "Changing Relationships: Nuns and Feminists in Montreal, 1890-1925." *Histoire sociale/Social History* 14 (November 1981): 413-435.
738. DANYLEWYCZ, Marta. "Sexes et classes sociales dans l'enseignement: le cas de Montréal à la fin du 19e siècle." *Maitresses de maison, Maitresses de l'école*, éd. par Nadia Fahmy-Eid et Micheline Dumont, 93-118. Montréal: Boréal Express, 1983.
739. DANYLEWYCZ, Marta. "Taking the Veil in Montreal, 1840-1920: An Alternative to Marriage, Motherhood and Spinsterhood." Ph.D. Thesis, University of Toronto, 1981.
740. DANYLEWYCZ, Marta. "Une nouvelle complicité: féministes et religieuses à Montréal, 1890-1920." Dans *Travailleuses féminines-Les femmes dans la société québécoise*, éd. par Marie Lavigne et Yolande Pinard, 245-269. Montréal: Boréal Express, 1983.
741. DESCHAMPS, Gilles et Marie BOUCHER. *Représentation cartographique de la population allophone de la zone métropolitaine de Montréal, selon la langue maternelle en 1981*. Montréal: Ministère des communautés culturelles et de l'immigration, 1983.
742. DIVAY, G., J. CHUNG, S. CHANTAL et J. FISETTE. *Les promoteurs résidentiels dans les agglomérations de Montréal et de Québec*. Coll. "Etudes et documents," no. 41. Montréal: INRS - Urbanisation, 1984. 163 p.
743. DOMON, Gérald. *Les boisés urbains du quartier Rivière-des-Prairies: principales caractéristiques et propositions d'aménagement*. Montréal: Service de l'urbanisme, Ville de Montréal, 1980. 78 f.
744. DROUIN, Jacques. "Développement économique urbaine: propriété foncière et la centre-ville de Montréal de 1890 à 1903." Thèse de maîtrise (histoire), Université de Montréal, 1980. 254 p.
745. DUHAMEL, Alain. "A pied au Plateau à Sainte-Dorothée en auto." *Habitat* 27, 4 (1984): 37-40.
746. DUMONT, Micheline. "Des garderies au 19e siècle: la salle d'asile des soeurs Grises de Montréal." Dans *Maitresses de maison, Maitresses d'école*, éd. par Nadia Fahmy-Eid et Micheline Dumont, 261-285. Montréal: Boréal Express, 1983.
747. DUNWELL, Steve. *Vision in Steel, 1882-1982: One Hundred Years of Growth. Dominion Bridge to AMCA International*. Montreal: AMCA International, 1982. 191 p.
748. FORGET, Madeleine. "L'analyse du macro-inventaire du quartier La Fontaine." Rapport inédit. Montréal: Ministère des Affaires culturelles, 1982. 85 p.
749. FORGET, Madeleine. "L'analyse du macro-inventaire des quartiers Saint-Edouard et Montcalm." Rapport inédit. Montréal: Ministère des Affaires culturelles, 1983. 94 p.
750. FORGET, Madeleine. "L'analyse du macro-inventaire des quartiers Saint-Denis et Delorimier." Rapport inédit. Montréal: Ministère des Affaires culturelles, 1983. 108 p.
751. FORGET, Madeleine. "L'analyse du macro-inventaire du quartier Mercier." Rapport inédit. Montréal: Ministère des Affaires culturelles, 1983. 110 p.
752. FORGET, Madeleine. "L'analyse du macro-inventaire du quartier Notre-Dame-de-Grâce." Rapport inédit. Montréal: Ministère des Affaires culturelles, 1983. 183 p.
753. FORGET, Madeleine. "L'analyse du macro-inventaire des quartiers Sainte-Marie, Saint-Eusèbe, Bourget, Papineau." Rapport inédit. Montréal: Ministère des Affaires culturelles, 1983. 107 p.

754. FORGET, Madeleine. "L'architecture conventuelle sur l'île de Montréal, 1840-1875." Rapport inédit. Montréal: Ministère des Affaires culturelles, 1979. 225 p.
755. FORGET, Madeleine et Jocelyne MARTINEAU. "L'analyse du macro-inventaire des quartiers Saint-Joseph, Saint-Georges et Saint-André." Rapport inédit. Montréal: Ministère des Affaires culturelles, 1982. 221 p.
756. FORGET, Madeleine. "L'analyse du macro-inventaire des quartiers Saint-Louis et Saint-Laurent nord." Rapport édit. Montréal: Ministère des Affaires culturelles, 1982. 90 p.
757. FROST, Stanley Brice. *McGill University: For the Advancement of Learning, Vol. 2 1895-1971*. Montreal and Kingston: McGill-Queen's University Press, 1984. 512 p.
758. FUERSTENBERG, Adam. "From Yiddish to 'Yiddishkeit': A.M. Klein, J.I. Segal and Montreal's Yiddish Culture." *Journal of Canadian Studies/Revue d'études canadiennes* 19, 2 (Summer 1984): 66-81.
759. FUHRER, Charlotte. *The Mysteries of Montreal: Memoirs of a Midwife*, edited by Peter Ward. Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press, 1984. 170 p.
760. GAVAKI, Efie. "Urban Villagers: The Greek Community in Montreal." In *Two Nations, Many Cultures*, edited by Jean Leonard Elliott, 123-147. Scarborough: Prentice-Hall, 1983.
761. GERVAIS, Renald et Alfred JAOUICH. "L'utilisation agricole des terres en friche en milieu périurbain québécois: le cas de Laval." *Cahiers de géographie du Québec* 28 (décembre 1984): 365-394.
762. GOSSELIN, Jean-Pierre. "Une immigration de la onzième heure: les Latino-Américains." *Recherches sociographiques* 25, 3 (septembre-décembre 1984): 393-420.
763. GRENIER, Jean-François, Marcel R. MILLER, et André MOREAU. *Revitalisation du Vieux-Montréal et rénovation résidentielle*. Montréal: Recherche et consultations urbaines Montréal Inc. (RCUM), 1983.
764. GRENIER, Jean-François. *Ségrégation résidentielle des personnes âgées à Montréal, 1961-1981*. Research Report. Ottawa: Société canadienne d'hypothèques et de logement, 1984.
765. GUILLEMETTE, André. "L'évolution de la mortalité différentielle selon le status socio-économique sur l'île de Montréal, 1961-1976." *Cahiers québécois de démographie* 12, 1 (avril 1983): 29-50.
766. HELLY, Denise. "Les buandiers chinois de Montréal au tournant du siècle." *Recherches sociographiques* 25, 3 (septembre-décembre 1984): 343-367.
767. HENAULT, Odile. "Les caprices et tribulations d'un promoteur à Montréal." *Section a 2, 3-4* (1984): 15-18.
768. IGARTUA, Jose. "A Change in Climate: The Conquest and the 'Marchands' of Montreal." In *Readings in Canadian History - Pre-Confederation*, edited by R. Douglas Francis and Donald B. Smith, 221-37. Toronto: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1982.
769. KAUFMAN, David. "A.M. Klein and his Montreal: A Photographic Essay." *Journal of Canadian Studies/Revue d'études canadiennes* 19, 2 (Summer 1984): 82-95.
770. LANGLOIS, André. "Evolution de la répartition spatiale des groupes ethniques dans l'espace résidentiel montréalais, 1931-1971." *Cahiers de géographie du Québec* 29, 76 (avril 1985): 49-65.
771. LAPOINTE, Alain. "Le marché du condominium à prix modéré, région métropolitaine de Montréal." (SCHL). Montréal: Ecole des hautes études commerciales, 1984.
772. LAVIGNE, Marie et Jennifer STODDART. "Ouvrières et travailleuses montréalaises, 1900-1940." *Travailleuses féminines-Les femmes dans la société québécoise*, éd. par Marie Lavigne et Yoland Pinard, 99-113. Montréal: Boréal Express, 1983.
773. LEVERE, Trevor H. "The British Association goes West: Montreal 1884." *Royal Society of Canada, Proceedings and Transactions* 20 (1982): 489-497.
774. LEVESQUE, Andrée. "Deviant Anonymous: Single Mothers at the Hôpital de la Miséricorde in Montreal, 1929-39." *Historical Papers* 1984, 168-184. Ottawa: Canadian Historical Association, 1985.
775. LEVINE, Gregory J. "Criticizing the Assessment: Views of the Property Evaluation Process in Montreal, 1870-1920, and their Implications for Historical Geography." *Canadian Geographer/Le géographe canadien* 28, 3 (Fall 1984): 276-283.
776. LEVINE, Marc Veblen. "Public Policy and Social Conflict in Multicultural Societies: Case Studies of the Politics of Education in Philadelphia, 1800-1860, and Montreal, 1960-1981." Ph.D. Thesis, University of Pennsylvania, 1982. 796 p.
777. LIMONCHIK, Abe. "The Montreal Economy: The Drapeau Years." In *The City and Radical Social Change*, edited by Dimitrios Roussopoulos, 179-206. Montreal: Black Rose Books, 1982.
778. LINTEAU, Paul-André and Jean Claude ROBERT. "Montréal au 19e siècle: bilan d'une recherche." *Urban History Review/Revue d'histoire urbaine* XIII (February 1985): 207-224.
779. LINTEAU, Paul-André. *The Promoters' City: Building the Industrial Town of Maisonneuve, 1883-1918*. Translated from French edition of 1981 by Robert Chondos. Toronto: James Lorimer, 1985.
780. MELAMED, Anshell, John SCHAECTER and Marion EMO. "The Effects of Forced Relocation in Montreal." *Habitat* 27, 4 (1984): 29-36.
781. MILNER, Henry. "City Politics - Some Possibilities." In *The City and Radical Social Change*, edited by D. Roussopoulos, 129-147. Montreal: Black Rose Books, 1982.
782. MYRA SCHIFF CONSULTANTS LTD. *Housing Cooperatives in Montreal: A Survey of Members. Report to CMHC*. Ottawa: Co-operative Housing Foundation of Canada, 1983.
783. NAGANT, Francine. "La politique municipale à Montréal, de 1910 à 1914: l'échec des réformistes et le triomphe de Médéric Martin." Thèse de maîtrise (histoire), Université de Montréal, 1982. 297 p.
784. PAINCHAUD, Claude et Richard POULIN. "Italianité, conflit linguistique, et structure du pouvoirs dans la com-

- munauté italo-québécoise." *Sociologie et sociétés* 15, 2, (1983): 89-104.
785. PAYETTE, Diane. *Passeport pour Hochelaga-Maison-neuve*. Montréal: Atelier d'histoire, Hochelaga-Maison-neuve, 1981. 56 p.
786. PAYETTE, Diane. *Une histoire de bâtisseurs: Hochelaga-Maison-neuve, 1883-1983*. Montréal: Atelier d'histoire Hochelaga-Maison-neuve, 1984.
787. PERESSINI, Mauro. "Pratiques et stratégies migratoires: le cas des Italiens originaires du Frioul." Mémoire de maîtrise en anthropologie, Université de Montréal, 1983.
788. PERESSINI, Mauro. "Stratégies migratoires et pratiques communautaires: les Italiens du Frioul." *Recherches socio-graphiques* 29, 3 (septembre-décembre 1984): 367-393.
789. PINARD, Yoland. "Les débuts du mouvement des femmes à Montréal, 1893-1902." Dans *Travailleuses féminines-Les femmes dans la société québécoise*, éd. par Marie Lavigne et Yolande Pinard, 177-198. Montréal: Boréal Express, 1983.
790. POLESE, Mario et Robert STAFFORD. "Le rôle de Montréal comme centre de services: une analyse pour certains services aux entreprises." *L'actualité économique* 60, 1 (mars 1984): 39-57.
791. QUINTIN, Carmen. "Les pratiques émancipatoires dans deux coopératives d'habitation de la région montréalaise." Thèse de M.Sc., Université de Montréal, 1983.
792. RABOY, Marc. "The Future of Montreal and the MCM." In *The City and Radical Social Change*, edited by D. Roussopoulos, 235-259, Montreal: Black Rose Books, 1982.
793. RAMIREZ, Bruno. *Les premiers Italiens de Montréal: l'origine de la petite Italie du Québec*. Montréal: Boréal Express, 1984, 136 p.
794. RAMIREZ, Bruno. "Rapports familiaux chez les Italiens du Québec." *Critère* 33 (1982): 127-140.
795. RICOUR-SINGH, F. "The Montreal Labour Shed." In *The Rural-Urban Fringe: Canadian Perspectives*, edited by K.B. Beesley and L.H. Russwurm, 136-143. Downsview: York University, Geographical Monograph, No. 10, 1981.
796. ROBERT, Jean-Claude. "Aperçu sur les structures socio-professionnelles des villages de la région nord de Montréal durant la première moitié du XIXe siècle." *Cahiers de géographie du Québec* 28, 73-4 (avril- septembre 1984): 63-72.
797. ROUSSOPOULOS, Dimitrios. "Neighbourhood Councils." In *The City and Radical Social Change*, edited by D. Roussopoulos, 207-219. Montreal: Black Rose Books, 1982.
798. SCHECTER, Stephen. "Urban Politics in a Capitalist Society (Montreal Citizens' Movement)." In *The City and Radical Social Change*, edited by D. Roussopoulos, 110-128. Montreal: Black Rose Books, 1982.
799. SHEETS-PYENSON, Susan. "Better Than a Travelling Circus: Museums and Meetings in Montreal during the Early 1880s." *Royal Society of Canada, Proceedings and Transactions* 20 (1982): 519-532.
800. SIMARD, Luc. *Estimation du revenu familial, ville de Laval: région métropolitaine de Montréal, 1971-1981*. Laval: Service des recherches et de la statistique, 1982. 16 p.
801. SOCIETE DE PROMOTION ET D'AMENAGEMENT D'OUTREMONT. "Les Jardins d'Outremont: projet de mise en valeur de la propriété de C.P. Rail." Outremont: Rapport final. Montréal: La Société, 1984.
802. STATISTIQUE CANADA. *La série d'atlas métropolitains: Montréal, Recensement du Canada de 1981* (No. au catalogue 99-920). Ottawa: Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1984.
803. TETREAULT, Martin. "L'état de santé des Montréalais de 1880 à 1914." Thèse de maîtrise (histoire), Université de Montréal, 1979, 225 p.
804. TREMBLAY, Robert. "La nature des procees de travail à Montréal entre 1790 et 1930." Thèse de maîtrise (histoire), Université de Montréal, 1979. 216 p.
805. TREMBLAY, Sylvie. "Residential Revitalization of the Central City: Montreal, P.Q." Master of Architecture in Urban Design Thesis, Harvard University, 1984.
806. TRUDEL, Marcel. "The Beginnings of a Society, Montreal, 1642-1663." In *Economy and Society during the French Regime to 1759*, edited by Michael S. Cross and Gregory S. Kealey, 44-67. Toronto: McClelland and Stewart, 1983.
807. TULCHINSKY, Gerald. "The Third Solitude: A.M. Klein's Jewish Montreal, 1910-1950." *Journal of Canadian Studies/Revue d'études canadiennes* 19, 2 (Summer 1984): 96-113.
808. VAN NUS, Walter. "The Role of Suburban Government in the City Building Process: The Case of Notre Dame de Grâce, Quebec, 1876-1910." *Urban History Review/Revue d'histoire urbaine* XIII (October 1984): 91-104.
809. VELTMAN, Calvin et Tina JOANNOU. *Les Grecs du quartier Parc Extension: Insertion linguistique dans la société d'accueil*. Coll. "Etudes et documents" no. 40. Montréal: INRS- Urbanisation, 1984. 106 p.
810. VILLE DE MONTREAL. *Montreal, The Recent Past: A Great City finds Harmony over Forty Years of Evolution*. Montreal: Ville de Montreal, 1982.
811. WALLOT, Jean-Pierre and Rita WALLOT. *Joseph-Edmund McComber: Mémoires d'un bourgeois de Montréal, 1874-1949*. La Salle, Que.:Hurtubise HMH, 1980. 301 p. (Collections documents d'histoire).
812. WARD, Peter and Patricia WARD. "Infant Birth Weight and Nutrition in Industrializing Montreal." *American Historical Review* 89 (1984): 324-45.
813. WEINFELD, Morton. *The Ethnic Sub-Economy: Explication and Analysis of a Case Study of the Jews of Montreal*. Montreal: McGill University, Sociology Department (Working Papers in Migration and Ethnicity), 1980. 26 p.
814. WEXLER, Martin and Brian MISHARA. *Some Considerations of Elderly Residential Immobility in Montreal*. Montreal: INRS-Urbanisation, 1984. 21 p.
815. YELIN, Shulamis. *Shumalis: Stories from a Montreal Childhood*. Montreal: Véhicule Press, 1983. 160 p.

See also/voir aussi: 17, 72, 186, 205, 448.

## QUEBEC CITY/QUÉBEC

816. BAILLARGEON, Noël. *Le Séminaire de Québec de 1760 à 1800*. Québec: Presses de l'Université Laval, 1981. 297 p.
817. BELLEY, Serge. "L'Etat, les promoteurs immobiliers, et l'aménagement urbain: une étude de cas: La zone entourant le Grand Théâtre de Québec." Thèse de M.A.T.D.R.: Université Laval, 1981. (CTM 56286).
818. BENOIT, Jean. *La construction navale à Québec au XIXe siècle: bilan et nouvelles perspectives de recherche*. Rapport sur microfiche 79. Ottawa: Parcs Canada, 1983.
819. BENOIT, Serge. *Profil migratoire de la population lavalloise, 1966-76: rapport et synthèse*. Laval: Service des recherches et de la statistique, Ville de Laval, 1982.
820. BLANCHET, Danielle et Sylvie THIVIERGE. *Inventaire des marchés de construction des actes notariés de la ville de Québec, 1871-1899*. Coll. Histoire et archéologie, no. 62. Ottawa: Parcs Canada, 1982. 308 p.
821. BLANCHET, Johanne. *Les divertissements à Québec au XIXe siècle*. (Exposition). Québec: Voutes du Palais, Centre d'initiation à l'histoire de la Ville de Québec, 1982. 16 p.
822. BOUDREAU, Gilles et al. *C'est pas le château: rapport de recherche sur les conditions de vie de chambreurs et sur la situation de marché des maisons des chambres dans la centre-ville de Québec*. Québec: s.n. 1984. 2 vols.
823. BRISSON, Réal. *La charpenterie navale à Québec sous le Régime français*. Québec: Institut québécois de recherche sur la culture. Coll. "Edmond-de-Nevers," no. 2, 1983. 310 p.
824. DAGNEAU, Georges-Henri. "La police et les pompiers." *La ville de Québec, histoire municipale, IV*, éd. par G.H. Dagneau, 117-152. Québec: Société historique de Québec, 1983.
825. DAGNEAU, Georges-Henri. *La ville de Québec, histoire municipale. IV. De la Confédération à la charte de 1929*. Québec: Société historique de Québec, 1983.
826. DECHENE, Louise. "Quelques aspects de la ville de Québec au XVIIIe siècle d'après les dénombremments paroissiaux." *Cahiers de géographie du Québec* 28 (décembre 1984): 485-506.
827. DELISLE, Jacques. "Morphologie urbaine et tenures foncières à Sainte-Foy et Sillery." Thèse de maîtrise, Université Laval, 1981. (Canadian Theses on Microfiche 56292, National Library of Canada, 1983).
828. DION, Louise. "L'épidémie de variole de l'hiver 1702-1703 dans la ville de Québec." Thèse de maîtrise, Université de Sherbrooke, 1981 (Canadian Theses on Microfiche 56043, National Library of Canada 1983).
829. DUGAS, Jean-Yves. *Dossiers toponymique de la région de Québec*. Québec: Gouvernement du Québec, Commission de toponymie, 1981.
830. GAUTHIER-LAROUCHE, Georges. *L'habitation de Québec, 1608-1615: Origine de l'établissement français en Amérique du Nord*. Beauport: Éditions cartographiques, 1982.
831. GILBERT, Bernard et al. *Québec: une ville*. Sillery, Qué.: Éditions de l'Empreinte, 1984. 123 p. (Text in English and French).
832. GUAY, Marcel. "Les médecins dans un monde clérical: L'Hôtel-Dieu de Québec au XIXe siècle." *Can. Bull. Med. Hist./Bull. can. hist. méd.* 1, 2 (1984): 71-79.
833. GUERTIN, Pierre et Roger CHOUINARD. *L'urbanisme et l'architecture des postes de pompiers de Québec, (1860-1930)*. Québec: Université Laval, 1985. 126 p.
834. HARDY, Jean-Pierre. "Niveaux de richesse et intérieurs domestiques dans le quartier Saint-Roch à Québec, 1820-1850." *Bulletin d'histoire de la culture matérielle* 17 (printemps 1983): 63-94.
835. HINES, Sherman. *Québec*. Toronto: McClelland and Stewart, 1983.
836. HINES, Sherman. *Quebec City*. Montréal: Ultimatum, 1984.
837. LACROIX, Georgette. *Le carnaval de Québec: une histoire d'amour*. Montréal: Québecor, 1984. 199 p.
838. LEBEL, Alyne. "La vie administrative." Dans *La Ville de Québec, histoire municipale. IV*. . . éd. par G.-Henri Dagneau, 63-70. Québec: Société historique de Québec, 1983.
839. LEBEL, Alyne. "Les facteurs du développement urbain." Dans *La Ville de Québec, histoire municipale, IV*. . . éd. par G.-Henri Dagneau, 31-47. Québec: Société historique de Québec, 1983.
840. LEMOINE, Réjean. "Juin 1921: la grève des pompiers et policiers de Québec." *Droit de parole. Journal des groupes populaires* 11, 2 (mai 1984): 24-25.
841. LEMOINE, Réjean. "La santé publique: de l'inertie municipale à l'offensive hygiéniste." Dans *La Ville de Québec, histoire municipale, IV*. . . éd. par G.-Henri Dagneau, 117-152. Québec: Société historique de Québec, 1983.
842. LEMOINE, Réjean. "Maisons malfamées et prostitution à Québec: De la tolérance (1866) à l'interdiction (1913)." *Droit de parole. Journal des groupes populaires* 11, 2 (mars 1984): 20-21; 11, 3 (avril 1984): 20-21.
843. LORRAIN, Gilles. *Le vieux Québec au temps des attelages*. Québec: G. Lorrain, 1983.
844. LUNDRÉN, J.O. "The Market Area of the Turn-of-the-Century Hotel: The Chateau Frontenac in Quebec City." *Recreation Research Review* 10, 3 (1983): 11-21.
845. MORENCY, Pierre et Guy CLOUTIER. *Redécouverte: 375 ans: Québec*. Québec: Le comité d'organisation du 375e anniversaire de la ville de Québec, 1983. 16 p.
846. NOEL, Ginette. "Les travaux publics." Dans *La Ville de Québec, histoire municipale, IV*. . . éd. par G.-Henri Dagneau, 89-115. Québec: Société historique de Québec, 1983.
847. PROVOST, Honorius. "Corporations de services publics." Dans *La Ville de Québec, histoire municipale, IV*. . . éd. par G.-Henri Dagneau, 181-213. Québec: Société historique de Québec, 1983.
848. PROVOST, Honorius. *Les premiers Anglo-Canadiens à Québec. Essai de recensement 1759-1775*. Québec: Institut québécois de recherche sur la culture, 1983. 67 p.

849. RICHARD, Marc W. "Mutabilité du paysage urbain de la Haut-Ville de Québec." Thèse de maîtrise: Université Laval, 1980. (CTM 56365).
850. RICHARDSON, A.J.H. *et al. Quebec City: Architects, Artisans and Builders.* Mercury Series 37. Ottawa: National Museum of Man, 1984.
851. RIOUX, Christian. "Le régime Royal Artillery à Québec, 1759 à 1871." Thèse de M.A., Université Laval, 1981.
852. RIOUX, Christian. *Quelques aspects des effets sociaux et urbains de la présence d'une garnison britannique à Québec entre 1759 et 1871.* Rapport sur microfiche 112. Ottawa: Parcs Canada, 1983.
853. ROSS, Ken. "Where the River has Walls." *Canadian Heritage* 10, 3 (Aug.-Sept. 1984): 18-23.
854. ROUSSEAU, François. *L'Oeuvre de chère en Nouvelle-France: le régime des malades à l'Hôtel-Dieu de Québec.* Québec: Presses de l'Université Laval, 1983. 447 p.
855. RUDEL, David-Thierry. "Quebec City, 1765-1831." Ph.D. Thesis, Laval University, 1981.
856. RUDEL, David-Thierry. "The Domestic Textile Industry in the Region and City of Quebec, 1792-1835." *Material History Bulletin* 17 (Spring 1983): 95-125.
857. STATISTIQUE CANADA. *La série d'atlas métropolitains: Québec, Recensement du Canada de 1981.* (No. au catalogue 99-926). Ottawa: Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1984.
858. TESSIER, Yves, Jacques MARTINEZ et Louise LAVOIE. *Répertoire cartobibliographique sur la région de Québec.* Québec: Cartothèque, Bibliothèque de l'Université Laval, 1983. 269 p.
859. VALLIERES, Marc. "Les finances municipales." Dans *La Ville de Québec; histoire municipale, IV*. . . éd. par G.-Henri Dagneau, 71-88. Québec: Société historique Québec, 1983.
- See also/voir aussi: 742.
865. DESILETS, Andrée, Jean-Guy LAVALLEE et Louise BRUNELLE-LAVOIE. *Les 25 ans de l'Université de Sherbrooke, 1954-1979.* Sherbrooke: Editions de l'Université de Sherbrooke, 1982. 148 p.
866. KESTEMAN, Jean-Pierre. *Guide historique du vieux Sherbrooke.* Sherbrooke: La Société d'histoire des Cantons de l'Est, 1985. 174 p.
867. LEMIRE, Robert. "People, Landscapes and Buildings of the Eastern Townships." *SSAC Bulletin* 10, 2 (1985): 6-15.
868. RUDIN, Ronald. "The Transformation of the Eastern Townships of Richard William Heneker, 1855-1902." *Journal of Canadian Studies/Revue d'études canadiennes* 19, 3 (1984): 32-49.
- See also/voir aussi: 5, 31, 79, 88, 91, 207, 309.

## TROIS-RIVIERES/TROIS-RIVIÈRES

869. *Trifluviennes, 1850-1950.* Trois-Rivières: Société de conservation et d'animation de patrimoine de Trois-Rivières, 1983. 123 p.
870. BOISSONNAULT, Réal. *Les forges du Saint-Maurice, 1729-1883: 150 ans d'occupation et d'exploitation.* Ottawa: Parcs Canada, 1983. 67 p.
871. FOURNIER, Rodolphe. *Lieux et monuments historiques des Trois-Rivières et environs.* Trois-Rivières: Editions du bien public, 1978.
872. GAMELIN, Alain, René HARDY, Jean ROY, Normand SEGUIN et Guy TOUPIN. *Trois-Rivières illustrée.* Trois-Rivières: La Corporation des fêtes du 350e anniversaire, 1984.
873. TOURANGEAU, Rémi. *Trois-Rivières en liesse: aperçu historique due fêtes du tricentenaire.* Trois-Rivières: Editions CEDOLEQ, 1984.

## OTHER URBAN CENTRES/AUTRES CENTRES URBAINS

## SHERBROOKE

860. BARRIERE, Michel. "Les processus de localisation résidentielle dans les développements de banlieue: application à la banlieue sherbrookoise." Thèse de M.Sc., Université de Sherbrooke, 1982. (CTM 56017).
861. BOOTH, J. Derek. *Les Cantons de la Saint-François/Townships of the St. Francis.* Montreal: McCord Museum, McGill University, 1984. 83 p.
862. CERMAKIAN, Jean. *Trois-Rivières: profil d'une métropole.* Ottawa: Statistique Canada, 1984. 116 p. (Publié aussi en anglais).
863. DESILETS, Andrée et Louise BRUNELLE-LAVOIE. *L'action sociale à Sherbrooke: Caritas-Sherbrooke, 1957-1982.* Sherbrooke: Dép. d'histoire, Université de Sherbrooke, 1982. 75 p.
864. DESILETS, Andrée. *Les noms des rues de Sherbrooke (1825-1980).* Québec: Gouvernement de Québec, Commission de toponymie, 1984.
874. ROUSSEAU, C. *Les débuts de la radio abitibiennes, 1939-1957.* Rouyn: Cahiers du département d'histoire et de géographie, Collège de l'Abitibi-Témiscamingue, 1984. 149 p.
875. BOISSEAU, René. "Baie-Comeau, terre promise." *Revue d'histoire de la Côte-Nord* 2 (juin 1984): 7-10.
876. SANTERRE, Renaud. "Masculinité et vieillissement dans le Bas-Saint-Laurent. Notes de recherche." *Anthropologie et Sociétés* 6, 3 (1982): 115-128.
877. WILLIS, John. "Urbanisation, Colonization and Underdevelopment in the Bas-Saint-Laurent: Fraserville and the Temiscouata in the Late Nineteenth century." *Cahiers de géographie du Québec* 28, 73-4 (avril-septembre 1984): 125-62.
878. *L'Eclairer-Progress, octobre 1908-octobre 1983. Depuis 75 ans, nous écrivons l'histoire de la région.* Beauceville: L'Eclairer-Progress, 1983. 132 p.
879. BEGIN, Claude. "Développement régional et culture, étude d'un milieu: la Beauce." Thèse de M.Sc. (sociologie), Université de Montréal, 1983. 198 p.



880. GODREAU, Michael. "Appropriation foncière et dynamique spatiale en milieu péri-urbain: la côte de Beaupré." Thèse de maîtrise, Université Laval, 1981. (CTM 59410).
881. LORTIE, Marcel. *Beauport et son curé, 1858-1884*. Sainte-Anne-de-Beaupré: M. Lortie, 1983. 149 p.
882. LAMBERT, Pierre. "L'avocat Pierre-Louis Le Tourneau en personnage majeure de Beloeil-Mont-Saint-Hilaire 14 (juin 1984): 27-40.
883. LAMBERT, Pierre. "L'origine de l'évolution du téléphone à Beloeil-Mont-Saint-Hilaire." *Les cahiers d'histoire de la société d'histoire de Beloeil-Mont-Saint-Hilaire* 14 (juin 1984): 15-26.
884. SAINT-JACQUES, Roger. "La catastrophe du pont ferroviaire de Beloeil II." *Les cahiers d'histoire de la société d'histoire de Beloeil-Mont-Saint-Hilaire* 15 (octobre 1984): 25-40.
885. FORTIER, Claude. *Black Lake: lac d'amiante, 1882-1982. Tome I: Amiante et chrome des Appalaches-Cent ans d'histoire*. Black Lake, 1983.
886. FORTIN, Réal. *Une journée éducative à Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu: guide historique et circuit pédestre*. Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu: Musée régional du Haut-Richelieu, 1982.
887. GOURD, B.B. *La mine et le village minier: Bourlamaque: une histoire de mine*. Rouyn: Cahiers du département d'histoire et de géographie, Collège de l'Abitibi-Témiscamingue, 1983. 117 p.
888. LAPOINTE, Pierre-Louis. *Buckingham, ville occupée*. Hull: Editions Asticou, 1984. 166 p. (grève dans l'industrie du bois, 1906).
889. BOIVIN, Lorraine. "Cacouna, paradis du tourisme au XIXe siècle." *Revue d'histoire du Bas-Saint-Laurent* 10, 1 (janvier-avril 1984): 16-27.
890. AUCLAIRE, Armand. "L'industrie à Chambly." *Les Cahiers de la Seigneurie de Chambly* 5, 2 (septembre 1983): 17-30.
891. FORTIER, Yvan. "Le mort: le réel et l'imaginaire en Charlevoix." Dans *La vie quotidienne au Québec*, éd. par René Bouchard, 135-158. Sillery: Presses de l'Université du Québec, 1983.
892. LALANCETTE, Gilles. *Guide historique: Charlevoix*. La Malbaie Québec: Musée régional Laure-Conan, 1983.
893. LESSARD, Marie et Sylvie JUTRAS. *La qualité de l'environnement perçue par les résidents de Chisasibi: élaboration de la problématique et des instruments de recherche*. Montréal: Faculté d'aménagement, Université de Montréal, 1984.
894. SANTERRE, Louis A. "Clarke City, 75 ans d'histoire." *Revue d'histoire de la Côte Nord*. 1 (1984): 16-17.
895. BELLAVANCE, Marcel. "La mobilité démographique et immobilière à Compton au tournant du siècle." *Cahiers de géographie du Québec* 28, 73-4 (avril-septembre 1984): 89-106.
896. BOUCHER, Réjean. *Les 55 ans de la Celanese à Drummondville, 1926-1981*. Drummondville: Société historique du centre du Québec, 1981. 46 p.
897. BERTHIAUME, Alban. *Les origines de Farnham*. Farnham: A. Berthiaume, 1983.
898. SAMSON, Roch. *Fishermen and Merchants in 19th Century Gaspé*. Studies in Archaeology, Architecture and History 17. Ottawa: Parks Canada, 1984.
899. SAMSON, Roch. "La Gaspésie au XIXe siècle: espace maritime, espace marchand." *Cahiers de géographie du Québec* 28, 73-4 (avril-septembre 1984): 205-22.
900. LAMBART, Helen Hyacinthe. *St. Matthew's on the Ottawa, 1832-1982: The Story of St. Matthew's Church and the Parish of Grenville, Quebec*. Grenville: Corporation of St. Matthew's Church, 1982. 152 p.
901. PROVOST, Théophile Stanislas. *La bourse et la vie, ou Histoire du Nord de Joliette*. Joliette: R. Olivier, 1983. 155 p.
902. LAFORTUNE, Hélène. "La situation de la profession notariale à l'Assomption entre 1800 et 1850." Thèse de maîtrise (histoire), Université de Montréal, 1981. 190 p.
903. NADON, Mario. "Le premier demi-siècle de Lachenaie (1670-1724)." Thèse de maîtrise (histoire), Université de Montréal, 1983. 131 p.
904. PAQUIN, Réjean. "Les origines du village de Lafontaine." *Les cahiers d'histoire de la Rivière du Nord* 1, 3 (décembre 1983): 1-20.
905. DENYS, Jérôme C. "L'habitant de Laprairie, de 1790 à 1935, et la crise agricole." Thèse de maîtrise (histoire), Université de Montréal, 1980. 102 p.
906. LACROIX, Yvon. *Les origines de Laprairie (1667-1697)*. Montréal: Editions Bellarmin, 1981. 205 p.
907. LACROIX, Yvon. "Les origines de Laprairie, de 1667 à 1697." Thèse de maîtrise (histoire), Université de Montréal, 1980. 211 p.
908. BELLAVANCE, Claude. "Patronat et entreprise au XXe siècle: l'exemple mauricien." *Revue d'histoire de l'Amérique française* 38, 2 (automne 1984): 181-202.
909. BOISSONNAULT, Réal. *Les Forges du Saint-Maurice, 1729-1883: 150 Years of Occupation and Operation*. Ottawa: Parks Canada, 1983. 67 p.
910. FORTIER, Marie-France. "Une industrie et son village: Les forges du Saint-Maurice, 1729-1764." Thèse de M.A., Université Laval, 1981.
911. LANTHIER, Pierre. "Stratégie industrielle et développement régional: le cas de la Mauricie au XXe siècle." *Revue d'histoire de l'Amérique française* 37, 1 (1983): 3-19.
912. ROY, Jean, Daniel ROBERT et Louise VERREAULT-ROY. *Les populations municipales et paroissiales de la Mauricie: dossier statistique, 1850-1971*. Trois-Rivières: Groupe de recherche sur la Mauricie, l'Université de Québec à Trois-Rivières, 1981. 236 p.
913. VERREAULT-ROY, Louise. *Répertoire cartographique de la Mauricie, 1800-1950*. Trois-Rivières: Groupe de recherche sur la Mauricie, Université de Québec à Trois-Rivières, 1981. 246 p.
914. COTE, Martine et Damien GIGUERE. *Le patrimoine. Synthèse historique de la Municipalité régionale du comté*

- de Montmagny. Montmagny: M.R.C. de Montmagny, 1984. 120 p.
915. ALLARD, Marcel. "Les chemins de fer de la région de Nicolet: 1850 à nos jours." *Les cahiers nicolétains* 5, 4 (décembre 1983): 145-201.
916. KLEIN, J.L. et O. PENA. *Compagnies multinationales et espaces géographiques: Noranda Mines, une étude de cas*. Rouyn, Qué.: Cahiers du département d'histoire et de géographie, Collège de l'Abitibi-Témiscamingue, 1984. 37 p.
917. GAMELIN, Alain. *La compagnie des moulins à vapeur de Pierreville, 1866-1906*. Drummondville: Société historique du centre du Québec, 1983. 84 p.
918. LAVALLEE, Michel. "Pouvoir local et classes sociales à Plessisville." Thèse de maîtrise, Université Laval, 1981. (CTM 56349).
919. ARSENAULT, Johanne et Nathalie LAVOIE. *Aménagement urbain à Rimouski*. Rimouski, Qué.: Collège de Rimouski, 1980.
920. "Cinquantième de la Société historique du Saguenay." *Saguenaysia* juin 1984 (édition spéciale).
921. GAUTHIER, Marcel. *Quelques pages de Saint-Grégoire, comté d'Iberville*. Iberville: M. Gauthier, 1982. 104 p.
922. GAUTHIER, Serge. "Le village de Sainte-Agnes: histoire et profil démographique (1830-1983)." *Saguenaysia* 26, 2 (avril-juin 1984): 51-56.
923. LORD, Kathleen. "Nineteenth Century Corporate Welfare: Municipal Aid and Industrial Development in Saint-Jean, Quebec, 1848-1914." *Urban History Review/Revue d'histoire urbaine* XIII (October 1984): 105-116.
924. MERCIER, Irène. *Sainte-Sabine, 1906-1981*. Sainte-Sabine: Comité d'organisation des fêtes du 75e anniversaire, 1981. 289 p.
925. ROUFFIGNAT, Jotel. "Espace matrimonial et espace social d'un village québécois: le cas de Saint Jean-Port-Joli." *Cahiers de géographie du Québec* 28, 73-4 (avril-septembre 1984): 163-82.
926. ST MARTIN, Isabelle. "Disinvestment in Mining Towns: The Winding Down Process in Schefferville." In *Perspectives on Social and Economic Change in the Iron Ore Mining Region of the Quebec-Labrador Trough*, edited by J.H. Bradbury and J.M. Wolfe, 39-68. Subarctic Research Paper No. 35. Montreal: McGill University, 1984.
927. BELANGER, René. *Sept-Iles et son passé: notes historiques*. Sept-Iles: Editions Le Musée de Sept-Iles, 1981. 63 p.
928. *Ici et là dans le passé de Shawinigan: sélection de photographies et documents des origines à 1960*. Shawinigan: F. LaRochelle, 1982.
929. *Shawinigan d'autrefois: Album historique de 285 photographies couvrant la période 1837-1951*. Shawinigan: La Rochelle, 1982.
930. RUDIN, Ronald. "Naissance et déclin d'une élite locale: la Banque des Cantons de l'Est, 1859-1912." *Revue d'histoire de l'Amérique française* 38, 2 (automne 1984): 165-180.
931. *D'hier à demain: circuit patrimonial: Ville de Saint-Hyacinthe*. Saint-Hyacinthe: Service des loisirs, Ville de Saint-Hyacinthe, 1983.
932. DESROSIERS, Claude. "Un aperçu des habitudes de consommation de la clientèle de Joseph Cartier, marchand général à Saint-Hyacinthe à la fin du XVIIIe siècle." *Historical Papers* 1984, 91-110. Ottawa: Canadian Historical Association, 1985.
933. CHABOT, Marie-Emmanuelle. *Elles ont tout donné: les Ursulines de Stanstead, de 1884 à 1934*. Lac-Beauport: Editions A. Sigier, 1983. 326 p.
934. BEAUDET, Gérard. "La cartographie de morphologie urbaine: le cas de la Municipalité de Terrebonne." Thèse de maîtrise, Institut d'urbanisme, Université de Montréal, 1980.
935. MASSON, Henri. *La seigneurie de Terrebonne sous le régime français*. Montréal: H. Masson, 1982. 205 p.
936. BEAUDET, Gisèle. *Le patrimoine architectural dans les Bois-Francs: Tome 1. Victoriaville Arthabaska*. Arthabaska: Société du Musée Laurier Inc., 1985.
937. BEAUDET, Gisèle. *Rapport de recherche et circuits architecturaux et historiques à Victoria ville et Arthabaska*. Victoriaville: Le projet de protection du patrimoine, 1983. 197 p.

## Ontario

## GENERAL/ASPECTS GENERAUX

938. AKENSON, "Donald H. Ontario: Whatever Happened to the Irish?" In *Canadian Papers in Rural History*, Vol. III, edited by Donald H. Akenson, 204-256. Gananoque, Ont.: Langdale Press, 1982.
939. BACON, Max. "Planning (?) in Ontario Prior to 1977." *Plan Canada* 24, 3/4 (December 1984): 115-116.
940. BECKMAN, Margaret, Stephen LANGMEAD and John BLACK. *The Best Gift: The Record of the Carnegie Libraries in Ontario*. Toronto and London: Dundurn Press, 1984. 192 p.
941. BISHOP, Olga B. *Publications of the Province of Upper Canada and of Great Britain Relating to Upper Canada, 1791-1840*. Toronto: Ministry of Citizenship and Cultures, 1984. 288 p.
942. BRAY, Matt and Ernie EPP. *A Vast and Magnificent Land: An Illustrated History of Northern Ontario*. Thunder Bay and Sudbury: Lakehead University and Laurentian University, 1984. 205 p.
943. BROWN, Thomas E. "The Origins of the Asylum in Upper Canada, 1830-1839." *Can. Bull. Med. Hist./Bull. can. hist. méd.* 1, 1 (1984): 27-58.
944. CARTER, Floreen Ellen. *Place Names of Ontario*. London: Phelps Publishing Co., 1984.
945. COFFEY, Brian L. "The Pioneer House in Southern Ontario; Canada: Construction Material, Use and Resultant Forms to 1850." Ph.D. Thesis, University of Oregon, 1982.

946. COMAY, Eli. "Provincial Planning in Ontario: A Not-so-great Planning Fiasco." *Plan Canada* 24, 3/4 (December 1984): 163-164.
947. CULLINGWORTH, Barry. "The Provincial Role in Planning and Development." *Plan Canada* 24, 3/4 (December 1984): 142-156.
948. DAHMS, F.A. "Small Town and Village Ontario." *Ontario Geography* 16 (1980): 19-32.
949. DALPE, Jean-Marie et al. "Formes théâtrales et communauté franco-ontarienne." *Etudes canadiennes/Canadian Studies* 15 (1983): 89-100.
950. DARROCH, A. Gordon and Michael ORNSTEIN. "Ethnicity and Class, Transitions over a Decade: Ontario 1861-1871." *Historical Papers* 1984, 111-137. Ottawa: Canadian Historical Association, 1985.
951. FITZPATRICK, Gerald W. "The Planning Act Review (Ontario)." *Plan Canada* 24, 3/4 (December 1984): 121-125.
952. GERTLER, Len O. "Not with a Bang? Reflections on Ontario Planning, about 1965 to 1975." *Plan Canada* 24, 3/4 (December 1984): 157-160.
953. GERVAIS, Gaétan and Ashley THOMSON, eds. *Annual Bibliography of Ontario History 1980/Bibliographie annuelle d'histoire ontarienne 1980*. Sudbury: Laurentian University/Université Laurentienne, 1981.
954. GERVAIS, Gaétan and Ashley THOMSON, eds. *Annual bibliography of Ontario History 1981/Bibliographie annuelle d'histoire ontarienne 1981*. Sudbury: Laurentian University/Université Laurentienne 1982.
955. GERVAIS, Gaétan and Ashley THOMSON, eds. *Annual Bibliography of Ontario History, 1983/Bibliographie annuelle d'histoire ontarienne 1983*. Sudbury: Laurentian University/Université Laurentienne, 1984.
956. GERVAIS, Gaétan and Ashley THOMSON, eds. *Annual Bibliography of Ontario History 1982/Bibliographie annuelle d'histoire ontarienne 1982*. Sudbury: Laurentian University/Université Laurentienne, 1983.
957. GOMME, Ted. "Municipal Planning in Ontario." *Plan Canada* 24, 3/4 (December 1984): 102-114.
958. HECHT, Alfred et al. *Ethnicity and Well-Being in Central Canada: The Case of Ontario and Toronto*. Marburg/Lahn: Selbstverlag des Geographischen Instituts der Universität Marburg, 1983. 192 p.
959. HOUSTON, Susan E. "Politics, Schools and Social Change in Upper Canada." In *Pre-Industrial Canada, 1760-1849*, edited by Michael S. Cross and Gregory S. Kealey, 161-188. Toronto: McClelland and Stewart, 1982.
960. HULCHANSKI, J.D. "Origins of Urban Land Use Planning in Ontario, 1900-1946." Ph.D. Thesis, University of Toronto, 1981.
961. JOHNSON, Dana. *Going to School in Ontario: The Urban Primary School, 1850-1930*. Research Bulletin 213. Ottawa: Parks Canada, 1984.
962. JOHNSON, Dana. *Pursuing Higher Education: Going to Secondary School in Ontario, 1800-1930*. Research Bulletin 214. Ottawa: Parks Canada, 1984.
963. JONES, Andrew and Leonard RUTMAN *In the Children's Aid: J.J. Kelso and Child Welfare in Ontario*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1981. 220 p.
964. LAPIERRE, André. "Post-office Names and the History of French Settlement in Ontario." *Names* 30 (June 1982): 105-112.
965. LEWIS, Gertrud Jaron. "Germans in Northern Ontario." *Laurentian University Review/Revue de l'Université Laurentienne* 15, 1 (November 1983): 21-40.
966. LEWIS, Gertrude Jaron. "German-Speaking Immigrants in Northeastern Ontario and their Diverse Origins." In *Seminar Annual Sudbury 1983*, edited by Brenda Dougall Merriman, 49-74. Toronto: Ontario Genealogical Society of Ontario, 1983.
967. LUCAS, Alex, comp. "John Galt's *Apologia Pro Visione Sua*." *Ontario History* 76, 2 (June 1984): 151-183.
968. MACDONALD, H. Ian. "A Retrospective View from the Top (Planning in Ontario, 1966-1975)." *Plan Canada* 24, 3/4 (December 1984): 92-101.
969. MACGILLIVRAY, Royce. "Local History as a Form of Popular Culture in Ontario." *New York History* (October 1984): 367-376.
970. McGUIRE, Charles R. *By River, Road and Rail: Mail Transportation in Nineteenth-Century Ontario*. Toronto: Unitrode Press, 1984. 64 p.
971. NDP ONTARIO CAUCUS TASK FORCE ON POVERTY. *The Other Ontario: A Report on Poverty in Ontario*. Toronto: Ontario New Democratic Party Caucus, 1984.
972. OLIVER, H., M. HOLMES and I. WINCHESTER, eds. *The House that Ryerson Built: Essays on Education to Mark Ontario's Bicentennial*. Toronto: Ontario Institute for Studies in Education, 1984. 200 p.
973. PAPP, Susan M. "The Organization Development of the Hungarian Community of Ontario." *Hungarian Studies Review* 8, 1 (1981): 85-97.
974. PATRICK, Glenda M. "The Establishment and Development of Colleges of Applied Arts and Technology: A Study of Vocation and Technical Education Policy in the Province of Ontario, 1889 to 1979." Ph.D. Thesis, University of Toronto, 1982.
975. PETER BARNARD ASSOCIATES. *Downtown Management: The State of the Art in Ontario*. Toronto: Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing, Research and Special Projects Branch, 1985.
976. RIENDREAU, Roger E. *An Enduring Heritage: Black Contributions to Early Ontario*. Toronto: Dundurn Press, 1984.
977. ROBSON, Robert. "CMHC and the Ontario Resource Town, 1945-1967." *Environments* 17, 2 (1985): 66-74.
978. SAARINEN, Oiva. "Cities and Towns." In *A Vast and Magnificent Land: An Illustrated History of Northern Ontario*, edited by Matt Bray and Ernie Epp, 165-182.

Thunder Bay and Sudbury: Lakehead and Laurentian Universities, 1984.

979. SIMPSON, R.J. "Migrant Patterns of the Senior Population in Southern Ontario." (For CMHC). Hemson Consulting Ltd., 1984.
980. SPELT, Jacob. *Urban Development in South Central Ontario*. New edition. Ottawa: Carleton University Press, 1983.
981. STOUFFER, Allen P. "A 'Restless Child of Change and Accident': The Black Image in Nineteenth Century Ontario." *Ontario History* 76, 2 (June 1984): 128-150.
982. STRADIOTTO, John D.P. *Discovering Ontario's Parks*. Toronto: Grosvenor House, 1984.
983. SUICHIES, Emrik. "Design for Development: An Insider's View." *Plan Canada* 24, 3/4 (December 1984): 161-162.
984. WIDDIS, R.W. "Tracing Property Ownership in Nineteenth-Century Ontario: A Guide to the Archival Sources." In *Canadian Papers in Rural History*, Vol. II, edited by Donald H. Akenson, 83-102. Gananoque, Ont.: Langdale Press, 1981.
985. WRIGHT, John. "The Urban Municipalities. (Planning in Ontario, 1966-1975)." *Plan Canada* 24, 3/4 (December 1984): 117-120.

See also/voir aussi: 163, 174, 197, 382.

#### BRANTFORD

986. BURLEY, D.G. "The Businessmen of Brantford, Ontario: Self-Employment in a Mid-Nineteenth Century Town." Ph.D. Thesis, History, McMaster University, 1983.

#### GUELPH

987. ARMSTRONG, Marilyn E. "Growth Strategy and Land Ownership in the Development of a Community: Guelph, Canada West, 1852-1861." M.A. Thesis, University of Guelph, 1984.
988. KELEHER, John W. "The Sedentary Militia, and the Early Volunteer Militia of the Guelph Area." *Historic Guelph* 23 (August ;1984): 28-49.
989. O'MARA, James. "The Provincial Riding of Wellington South 1867 to the Present." *Historic Guelph* 23 (August 1984): 50-69.
990. STELTER, Gilbert A. "The Writer as Town Booster and Builder." In *John Galt: Reappraisals*, edited by Elizabeth Waterston, 17-43. Guelph: University of Guelph, 1985.
991. WALKER, Howard V. "William Thomas - Master Architect." *Historic Guelph* 23 (August 1984): 70-79.
992. WATERSTON, Elizabeth. "*Bogle Corbet* and the Annals of New World Parishes." In *John Galt: Reappraisals*, edited by Elizabeth Waterston, 57-62. Guelph: University of Guelph, 1985.
993. WATERSTON, Elizabeth. "Town and Country in John Galt: A Literary Perspective." *Urban History Review/Revue d'histoire urbaine* XIV (June 1985): 17-22.

See also/voir aussi: 963, 1039.

#### HAMILTON

994. AIKMAN, Murray W. *Strathcona Remembers*. Hamilton: Strathcona Reunion Committee, 1984. 462 p.
995. BIRD, Patricia. "Hamilton Working Women in the Period of the Great Depression." *Atlantis* 8, 2 (Spring 1983): 125-136.
996. BRANDINO, Dina. "The Italians of Hamilton, 1921-1945." M.A. Thesis, McMaster University, 1977.
997. DOUCET, Michael and John C. Weaver. "The North American Shelter Business, 1860-1920. A Study of a Canadian Real Estate and Property Management Agency." *Business History Review* 58, 2 (Summer 1984): 234-262.
998. DOUCET, Michael and John C. WEAVER. "Town Fathers and Urban Continuity: The Roots of Community Power and Physical Form in Hamilton, Upper Canada in the 1830s." *Urban History Review/Revue d'histoire urbaine* XIII (October 1984): 75-90.
999. DUNDAS HERITAGE ASSOCIATION. *William Lyon Mackenzie Slept Here*. Dundas: The Association, 1984. 64 p.
1000. FREEMAN, Bill. "Hamilton: How the City was Built." In *The City and Radical Social Change*, edited by Dimitrios Roussopoulos, 92-109. Montreal: Black Rose Books, 1982.
1001. HERON, Craig. "The Crisis of the Craftsman: Hamilton's Metal Workers in the Early Twentieth Century." In *The Consolidation of Capitalism*, edited by Michael S. Cross and Gregory S. Kealey, 77-113. Toronto: McClelland and Stewart, 1983.
1002. HOPKINS, Ruth and Edna M. SMITH. *Millgrove Through the Years*. Hamilton: W.L. Griffin, 1983.
1003. KATZ, Michael B. and Ian E. DAVEY. "Youth and Early Industrialisation in a Canadian City." In *Turning Points: Historical and Sociological Essays on the Family*, edited by John Demos and Saraine Spence Boocock, 81-119. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1978.
1004. McELROY, Donna. *A Needs Assessment of Satellite City Residents*. Hamilton: Social Planning and Research Council, 1981.
1005. NEWCOMBE, Olive. *Picturesque Dundas Update, 1981*. Dundas: Historical Museum, 1981. 215 p.
1006. PALMER, Bryan D. "The Culture of Control." In *Canada's Age of Industry, 1849-1896*, edited by Michael S. Cross and Gregory S. Kealey, 128-165. Toronto: McClelland and Stewart, 1982.
1007. RICKER, Eric. "Consensus and Conflict: City Politics in Hamilton at Mid-Century." In *Records of the Past: New Sources in Social History*, edited by Edward Jackson and Ian Winchester, 97-170. Toronto: Ontario Institute for Studies in Education, 1979.
1008. SHAHRODI, Zofia. "The Early Polish Settlement in Hamilton." *Polyphony* 6, 2 (Fall/Winter 1984): 33-37.
1009. SPROULE-JONES, Mark. *Legal Foundations for the Multiple Uses of Hamilton Harbour*. Hamilton: McMaster University, V.K. Coppins Urban Studies Monograph Series, 1985.

1010. STATISTICS CANADA. *Metropolitan Atlas Series: Hamilton. 1981 Census of Canada* (Cat. No. 99-928). Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1984.
1011. SYNGE, Jane. "Growing up Working Class in Hamilton in the Early Twentieth Century." In *Childhood and Adolescence in Canada*, edited by K. Ishwaran. Toronto: McGraw Hill Ryerson, 1979.
- See also/voir aussi: 318.

KINGSTON

1012. ALLEN, James and Vivianne McMURCHY. "A Market Analysis of the Commercial Areas of the Greater Kingston Area." Unpublished M.PL. Report, Queen's University, School of Urban and Regional Planning, 1984.
1013. CARDWELL, R.A. *Boatbuilding in Barriefield*. Pittsburgh Township Historical Society, 1982. Kingston: The Society, 1982.
1014. FUOCO, Russell. "Owner-Built Housing in Kingston Township and Portland Township: A Survey of the Experience 1978-82." Unpublished M.PL. Report, Queen's University, School of Urban and Regional Planning, 1984.
1015. GRANLEESE, Stephen. "Kingston's Waterfront: A Land Value Analysis." Unpublished M.PL. Report, Queen's University, School of Urban and Regional Planning, 1984.
1016. GREEN, Philip A. "Land Development Process in Charleville, Kingston, 1881-1891." M.A. Thesis, Queen's University, 1984.
1017. HARRIS, Richard. "A Political Chameleon: Class Segregation in Kingston, Ontario, 1961-1976." *Annals, Association of American Geographers* 74, 3 (September 1984): 454-476.
1018. JONES, Michael R. "Gentrification in a North End Neighbourhood of Kingston." Unpublished M.PL. Report, Queen's University, School of Urban and Regional Planning, 1985.
1019. MACHAR, Agnes Maule. *Kingston and its Vicinity*. Reprint. Kingston: John Henderson, 1983.
1020. MEYER, Marian E. *The Jews of Kingston: A Microcosm of Canadian Jewry?* Kingston: Limestone Press, 1983.
1021. MOORE, E.G. and B.S. OSBORNE. *Fertility Change in the City of Kingston, 1861-1881*. Research Report, Demographic Change in Nineteenth Century Ontario Project. Kingston: Queen's University, Department of Geography, 1984. 67 p.
1022. MOORE, Grant. "A Walkway Plan for Kingston's Waterfront." Unpublished M.PL. Report, Queen's University, School of Urban and Regional Planning, 1982.
1023. O'DELL, Leslie Anne. "Theatrical Events in Kingston, Ontario, 1879-1897." Ph.D. Thesis, University of Toronto, 1982.
1024. REBELO, Susanne. "Parking Problems in Sydenham Ward, City of Kingston." Unpublished M.PL. Report, Queen's University, School of Urban and Regional Planning, 1983.
1025. RIDDELL, James. "An Evaluation of Adaptive Reuse: The Central Business District of Kingston." Unpublished M.PL. Report, Queen's University, School of Urban and Regional Planning, 1983.

1026. ROBYN, Joanne R. "Investigating the Viability of Old Industrial Areas: The Case of Kingston, Ontario." Unpublished M.PL. Report, School of Urban and Regional Planning, 1985.
1027. STEWART, Warren Bruce. "The Kingston Harbourfront Site: An Evaluation of Urban Development." M.A. Thesis, Wilfrid Laurier University, 1983. (Canadian Theses on Microfiche 56186, National Library of Canada, 1983).
1028. THRIFT, Kristin. "Socioeconomic Diversity in Sydenham Ward." Unpublished M.PL. Report, Queen's University, School of Urban and Regional Planning, 1983.
1029. WHEELEY, Richard. "The Economic Impact of the Arts in Small Communities: A Case Study of Kingston, Ontario." Unpublished M.PL. Report, Queen's University, School of Urban and Regional Planning, 1984.

KITCHENER

1030. BARTON MYERS ASSOCIATES. "The Seagram Museum and Archives, Waterloo." *Section a*, 2 (1984): 18-19.
1031. BEIOBABA, Peter *et al.* *Decision-making in the Urban Political System: The Kitchener Arts Centre Controversy*. Waterloo: Dept. of Political Science, University of Waterloo, 1979. 72 p.
1032. BOROVILOS, George. "The Evolution of the Town of Berlin into the City of Kitchener: A Period of Growth, Change and Response in Urban Industrialization, 1890-1925." B.A. Hons. Essay, University of Waterloo, 1979.
1033. BUNTING, Trudi E. *Kitchener-Waterloo: The Geography of Mainstreet*. Waterloo: Department of Geography, University of Waterloo, 1984.
1034. BUNTING, Trudi E. "Residential Investment in Older Neighbourhoods." (For CMHC). Waterloo: Department of Geography, University of Waterloo, 1984.
1035. FRIESEN, D. "Industrial Land Acquisition in Kitchener, Waterloo and Cambridge." B.A. Thesis, Wilfrid Laurier University, 1981.
1036. HABL, L. "Kitchener's Inner City Industrial Zone: An Analysis and Revitalization Proposal." B.E.S. Thesis, Urban and Regional Planning, University of Waterloo, 1982.
1037. HALSEY, D. "The Development of the Market Square Plaza, Kitchener, and its Associated Impact upon Downtown Commercial Structure." M.A. Thesis, Geography, University of Waterloo, 1976.
1038. HEALEY, S. "A Comparative Evaluation of Central Core Revitalization in Kitchener and St. Catharines, Ontario." M.A. Thesis, Urban and Regional Planning, University of Waterloo, 1983.
1039. JAHAN, S. "Spatial and Temporal Dynamics of Land Use Changes in the Kitchener-Guelph Highway Corridor." M.A. Thesis, Urban and Regional Planning, University of Waterloo, 1982.
1040. KITCHENER PUBLIC LIBRARY. *Your Library Heritage: Centennial, 1884-1984*. Kitchener: Kitchener Public Library, 1984. 12 p.

1041. KITCHENER: LOCAL ARCHITECTURAL CONSERVATION ADVISORY COMMITTEE. *A Heritage Guide to Kitchener*. Kitchener: LACAC, 1983. 26 p.
1042. MBERENGWA, I. "Land Use Change and Stability in Unplanned Secondary Centres: The Case of Downtown Waterloo." M.A. Thesis, Geography, University of Waterloo, 1982.
1043. NICOLSON, Murray W. *Woodside and the Victorian Family of John King*. Ottawa: National Historic Parks and Sites Branch, Parks Canada, 1984.
1044. PATTERSON, Nancy-Lou and Susan BURKE. "Mennonite Georgian: The Joseph Schneider Haus, Kitchener, Ontario." *Canadian Collector* 18, 6 (November/December 1983): 25-30.
1045. SCHUCH, C. "Towards a Downtown Plan: Developing Commercial Planning Policies for Downtown Waterloo." B.E.S. Thesis, Urban and Regional Planning, University of Waterloo, 1980.
1046. SIKORA, H. "Consumer Changes in Behavior and Perception following Downtown Revitalization: Case Study, Kitchener, Ontario." M.A. Thesis, Geography, University of Waterloo, 1983.
1047. SIMPSON, R. "The Evaluation of a Central Business District, Kitchener, Ontario." B.A. Thesis, Geography, Wilfrid Laurier University, 1969.
1048. SNYDER, Robert J. "The Pattern and Process of Redevelopment: An Empirical Application of a Redevelopment Simulation Model in Kitchener, Ontario." M.A. Thesis, McMaster University, 1982. (CTM 52049).
1049. TOOLE, W.X. "A.R. Kaufman - The Man Behind the Name." *Waterloo Historical Society* 71 (1983): 102-111.
1050. TUDIN, Bruce and Sandra ROUSSAKIS. *A Social Profile of Kitchener-Waterloo*. Kitchener: Social Planning Council of Kitchener-Waterloo, 1980. 251 p.
1051. UNSOY, Jeelee. "Managing Land Inventories for Residential Development in Kitchener, (Ontario) 1967-1977." Ph.D. Thesis, University of Waterloo, 1983.
1052. WAHL, James A. "Father Louis Funcken's Contribution to German Catholicism in Waterloo Country." *Canadian Catholic Historical Association Study Sessions* 50 (1983), volume 2: 513-531.
1053. WILLIAMS, Judith A. "Gentrification: A Comparison of Inner City and Suburban Houses and House Purchases in Kitchener, Ontario." M.A. Thesis, Geography, University of Waterloo, 1983.
- LONDON
1054. *The London Free Press, 1 January 1849-1 July 1861. Index of Names*. London: London Branch, Ontario Genealogical Society, 1981. 37 p.
1055. ADDINGTON, Charles. *A History of the London Police Force: 125 Years of Public Service*. London: Phelps, 1980. 89 p.
1056. ANDREAE, Christopher. *The Industrial Heritage of London and Area*. London: Ontario Society for Industrial Archaeology and London Historical Museums, 1984. 36 p.
1057. ARCHITECTURAL CONSERVANCY OF ONTARIO. LONDON BRANCH. *Exploring the North End: Geranium Walk X*. London: The Branch, 1983. 8 p.
1058. McMAHON, J.R. "The Episcopate of Pierre-Adolphe Pinsonneault, First Bishop of London, 1856-1866." M.A. Thesis, University of Western Ontario, 1982.
- See also/voir aussi: 325, 963.
- OSHAWA
1059. *A History of the Auxiliary of the Oshawa General Hospital, 1907-1982*. Oshawa, 1982. 55 p.
- OTTAWA
1060. ANGUS, Fred. "Seven Hundred Days: The Story of Ahearn and Soper and the Beginning of Electric Traction in Ottawa." *Canadian Rail* 377 (Nov.-Dec. 1983): 188-216.
1061. BARTON, Debbie. *Housing in Ottawa-Carleton: A Women's Issue*. Ottawa: Elizabeth Fry Society, 1983.
1062. BOHIGAS, Oriol. "Un musée dans le style de la grande spéculation américaine." *Section a 2, 2* (1984): 29-31.
1063. BOND, Courtney. *Where Rivers Meet: An Illustrated History of Ontario*. Burlington: Windsor Publications, 1984. 183 p.
1064. BOUCHIER, Nancy B. "'A Broad Clear Track in Good Order': The Bytown and Nepean Road Company-Richmond Toll Road, Ottawa, 1851-1875." *Ontario History* 76, 2 (June 1984): 103-127.
1065. BROWN, Mary M. "Pepper's Ghost is Tearing its Hair: Ottawa Theatre in the 1870s." *Theatre History in Canada/Histoire du théâtre au Canada* 4, 2 (Fall 1983): 121-133.
1066. BROWN, Mary M. and Natalie REWA. "Ottawa Calendar of Performances in the 1870s." *Theatre History in Canada/Histoire du théâtre au Canada* 4, 2 (Fall 1983): 134-91.
1067. CHEN, Patrick. "Sunlight, Wind and Snow Studies in Ottawa." *Environments* 16, 1 (1984): 47-9.
1068. CORRIVEAU, Céline. "Le leadership franco-ontarien de la région d'Ottawa-Carleton: étude de sa structure et de son idéologie." Thèse de maîtrise, Université d'Ottawa, 1981. (CTM 43208).
1069. CROWE, R.B. *The Climate of Ottawa-Hill*. Climate of Canadian Cities No. 1. Downsview: Canadian Atmospheric Environment Service, 1983. 42 p.
1070. DE GRACE, William. "Town Planning Visions for Canada's Capital." *Environments* 17, 2 (1985): 43-57.
1071. DE JONGE, James A. "The Military Establishment at Bytown, 1826-1856." Microfiche Report 109. Ottawa: Parks Canada, 1983.
1072. DEACHMAN, Helen and Joy WOOLFREY. "Highrises and Super Profits - The Marriage of State and Capital." In *The City and Radical Social Change*, edited by D. Rousopoulos, 301-344. Montreal: Black Rose Books, 1982.

1073. GILMORE, Anne. "The Rideau Area Project: Changing the Face of the Nation's Capital." *Habitat* 24, 2 (1984): 31-8.
1074. GWYN, Sandra. *The Private Capital: Ambition and Love in the Age of Macdonald and Laurier*. Toronto: McClelland and Stewart, 1984. 574 p.
1075. LAFRENIERE, Normand. *The Ottawa River Canal System*. Hull: Canadian Government Publishing Centre, 1984. 95 p. (Publié aussi en français).
1076. LAJEUNESSE, Gérald. "L'architecture du paysage dans la zone de la capitale nationale." *Habitat* 27, 3 (1984): 8-11.
1077. MAXWELL, Robert. "The Nuclear Family Writ Large: Some Comments on Moshe Safdie's Design for the National Gallery of Canada." *Section a* 2, 2 (1984): 26-28.
1078. NATIONAL CAPITAL COMMISSION. *1982 Supplement, History and Heritage Bibliography of the National Capital Region*. Ottawa: The Commission, 1982. 71 p.
1079. NATIONAL CAPITAL COMMISSION. *A Very Special Mandate: Shaping Canada's Capital: The Story of the National Capital Commission*. Ottawa: The Commission, 1982.
1080. PLUNKETT, Marion. *Bytown Memories*. Bytown Pamphlet Series No. 10. Ottawa: Historical Society of Ottawa, 1982.
1081. STATISTICS CANADA. *Metropolitan Atlas Series: Ottawa-Hull, 1981 Census of Canada* (Cat. No. 99-924). Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1984.
1082. TAUSIG, Christine. "Emergency Planning: The Key to Crisis Management." *Habitat* 27, 2 (1984): 13-18.
1083. URBANOWICZ, Barbara A. "Adaptability of Ottawa Downtown Residential Tissue to Changing Housing Demands." (For CMHC). Ottawa, 1984.
1084. VILLENEUVE, Mark Randall. *A History of Policing in Gloucester, 1850 to 1982*. Gloucester: Board of Commissioners of Police for the City of Gloucester, 1982. 66 p.
1085. WALTERS, Robert W. "New Edinburgh, Ottawa: Changes over Time." Unpublished M.PL. Report, Queen's University, School of Urban and Regional Planning, 1985.
1086. WATT, Mrs. Roy McGregor. *Ottawa Heritage of Theatre, 1837-1855*. Ottawa: Historical Society of Ottawa, 1982. 17 p.
1087. WELCH, Edwin. *Archives and Manuscripts held by the Historical Society of Ottawa*. Ottawa: Historical Society of Ottawa, 1980, rev. ed. 1981.
1088. WELLS, Debi. "'The Hardest Lines of the Old School': Working-Class Ottawa and the Depression of the 1870s." M.A. Thesis, Carleton University, 1982.

See also/voir aussi: 963.

#### PETERBOROUGH

1089. ADAMS, Peter and Colin TAYLOR. *Peterborough and the Kawarthas*. Peterborough: Heritage Publications, Trent University, Geography Department, 1985.

1090. DOYLE, Kevin Anthony. "Stability and Change in Mid-Victorian Peterborough, 1851-1871." Ph.D. Thesis, Dalhousie University, 1980. (CTM 53666).
1091. NADER, George. "The City of Peterborough." In *Peterborough and the Kawarthas*, edited by Peter Adams and Colin Taylor, 117-132. Peterborough: Trent University, Department of Geography, 1984.
1092. TURNER, J.H. *Railroads in the Peterborough Area from 1850*. Peterborough: Peterborough Historical Society, 1982.
- See also/voir aussi: 963.

#### SARNIA

1093. BROWN, R.S. "Joseph Warner Murphy and the Mechanics of Survival in Lambton West, 1945-1962." M.A. Thesis, University of Western Ontario, 1980.
1094. FEENEY, Mary Ellen and David COWAN. *The Rapids: History and Architecture of Sarnia*. Rev. ed. Sarnia: J. Smolders, 1980. 40 p.
1095. SARNIA. DEPT. OF PLANNING AND RENEWAL. *Sarnia Heritage Inventory*. Sarnia: The Department, 1983. 315 p.

#### SAULT STE. MARIE

1096. KOLCON-LACH, Emilia. "Early Italian Settlement, Sault Ste Marie, Ontario 1898-1921." M.A. Thesis, University of Western Ontario, 1979.
1097. LOMAS, Jonathan. *Alternative Health Service: A History of the Sault Ste. Marie and District Group Health Association*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1984. 224 p.
1098. McDowall, Duncan. *Steel at the Sault: Francis H. Clergue, Sir James Dunn and the Algoma Steel Corporation, 1901-1956*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1984. 348 p.

See also/voir aussi: 978.

#### ST. CATHARINES-NIAGARA

1099. *Welland Ontario, 1858-1983: Celebrating 125 Years of Canadian Heritage*. Welland: s.n., 1983. 32 p.
1100. CONDINA, Cosmo. *Niagara-on-the-Lake*. North Vancouver, B.C.: Whitecap Books, 1984. 96 p.
1101. DAY, Arthur R. "The Shaw Festival at Niagara-on-the-Lake in Ontario, Canada, 1962-1981, A History." Ph.D. Thesis, Bowling Green State University, 1982.
1102. DOMEHALA, Mary. *A Profile of Selected Social Indicators by Census Tract for the Regional Municipality of St. Catharines*. Regional Niagara Children's Services Committee and Regional Niagara Health Services Department, September 1984.
1103. FIELD, John. *Niagara-on-the-Lake Guidebook*. Niagara-on-the-Lake: The Author, 1984.
1104. FRAM, Mark. *Niagara: A Selective Guide to Industrial Archaeology in the Niagara Peninsula*. Toronto: Ontario Society for Industrial Archaeology, 1984. 119 p.

1105. HARMER, Ronald D. *Forever Green*. Interviews with aged residents of St. Catharines. St. Catharines: Knight Pub., 1982. 74 p.
1106. JACKSON, John N. *St. Catharines: The Contribution of the City to Two Hundred Years of Ontario Life*. St. Catharines: Historical Society of St. Catharines, 1984.
1107. ORR, Patricia M. et al. *A Tour of Historic Thorold*. Thorold: s.n., 1979. 28 p.
1108. PANKO, Andrew and Peter BOWEN. *The Niagara, St. Catharines & Toronto Railway in Pictures*. Niagara Falls: NiagaRail Publications, 1984. 144 p.
1109. POPOV, Michael. "Niagara Falls: A Historical Geography of Industrial Promotion, 1904-1978." Senior Honours Essay (Geography), University of Waterloo, 1979.
1110. SEIBEL, George A. and Olive M. SEIBEL. *Ontario's Niagara Parks: 100 Years, A History*. Niagara Falls: Niagara Parks Commission, 1985.
1111. TOROSIAN, Hygus. "The First Armenian Church in Canada: St. Gregory the Illuminator." *Polyphony* 4, 2 (Fall/Winter 1982): 87-94.
1112. TROCME, Hélène. "Niagara: le premier 'piège à touristes'." *L'histoire* 46 (juin 1982): 90-2.
1113. TRUDEL, Claude. *Welland*. Ottawa: Association des enseignants franco-ontariens, 1982. 147 p.
1114. WELTER, Art. "The Canal Quarter: Urban Space in St. Catharines." B.A. Thesis (Architecture), University of Waterloo, 1981.
1115. WIECZOREK, Natalie. "The Polish Community in Welland." *Polyphony* 6, 2 (Fall/Winter 1984): 47-52.
- See also/voir aussi: 1038.
- SUDBURY**
1116. "Un centenaire: Sudbury, 1883-1983." *Revue de Nouvel-Ontario* 5 (1983): 176 p.
1117. ANGRAND, Jean. "Sudbury face à ses défis." *Revue du Nouvel-Ontario* 5 (1983): 15-27.
1118. BELJO, Ante, ed. *Croatians in the Sudbury Centennial: Canadian Croatian Folklore Festival, Sudbury Centennial, 1983*. Sudbury: Croatian Folklore Festival of Canada, 1983. 208 p.
1119. BILODEAU-GUINEMARD, Bénédicte. "Les Jésuites à Sudbury: soixante ans d'enseignements de la philosophie, (1921-1981)." *Revue du Nouvel-Ontario* 5 (1983): 93-109.
1120. BRAY, Matt. "Sudbury 1914-1945." In *To Our City/A notre ville*, 32-40. Sudbury: Sudbury Centennial Foundation, 1983.
1121. CHARETTE, Denis, Donald DENNIE et Lucie LAPALME. "L'évolution de la structure d'occupations de Sudbury (1931-1981)." *Revue du Nouvel-Ontario* 5 (1983): 29-35.
1122. GERVAIS, Gaétan. "La stratégie de développement institutionnel de l'élite canadienne-française de Sudbury ou le triomphe de la continuité." *Revue du Nouvel-Ontario* 5 (1983): 67-92.
1123. GERVAIS, Gaétan. "Sudbury, 1883-1914." In *To Our City/A notre ville*, 17-31. Sudbury: Sudbury Centennial Foundation, 1983.
1124. GIROUARD, André. "Les 'good old days', pas pour moi ou comment les Franco-Sudburois ont vécu la crise des années 1930." *Revue du Nouvel-Ontario* 5 (1983): 139-50.
1125. JALAVA, Mauri Amiko. "Radicalism or a 'New Deal'?: The Unfolding World View of the Finnish Immigrants in Sudbury, 1883-1932." M.A. Thesis, Laurentian University, 1983.
1126. MARTIN-GUILLERM, Marguerite. "Sudbury: structures ethniques et socio-économiques." *Laurentian University Review/Revue de l'Université Laurentienne* 15, 1 (novembre 1982): 93-108.
1127. MICHAUD, Lucien, ed. *Cens ans de vie française à Sudbury, 1883-1983*. Documents historiques No. 79. Sudbury: Société historique du Nouvel-Ontario, Université de Sudbury, 1983.
1128. MICHAUD, Lucien. *Cent ans de vie française à Sudbury, 1883-1983*. Documents historiques no. 79, Société historique de Nouvel-Ontario. Sudbury: Université de Sudbury, 1983. 74 p.
1129. PAGNUCCO, Frank. *Homegrown Heroes: A Sports History of Sudbury*. Sudbury: Miller Publishing, 1982.
1130. RADECKI, Henry. "Poles in Sudbury, 1883-1945." *Polyphony* 6, 2 (Fall/Winter 1984): 52-57.
1131. RIBORDY, François-Xavier. "Cent ans de présence des avocats à Sudbury." *Law Society of Upper Canada Gazette* XVII, 1 (mars 1983): 51-64.
1132. RIBORDY, François-Xavier. "Les avocats de Sudbury et la politique." *Revue du Nouvel-Ontario* 5 (1983): 51-65.
1133. SAARINEN, O.W. "Finns in Northeastern Ontario with Special Reference to the Sudbury Area." *Laurentian University Review/Revue de l'Université Laurentienne* 15, 1 (Nov. 1982): 41-54.
1134. SAARINEN, Oiva. "Sudbury, 1945-1983." In *To Our City/A notre ville*, 41-54. Sudbury: Sudbury Centennial Foundation, 1983.
1135. SILLANPAE, Leonard. "Voting Behaviour in Sudbury." In *Finnish Diaspora I: Canada, South America, Africa, Australia and Sweden*, edited by Michael G. Karni. Toronto: Multicultural Society of Ontario, 1983.
1136. SIROIS, Glenn. "Celebrate Sudbury's Colourful Past." *Northern Life* Special Supplement (May 18, 1983). 32 p.
1137. SOLSLI, Mike and John SMALLER. *The Mine-Mill Book. A History of the International Union of Mine, Mill and Smelter Workers*. Ottawa: Steel Rail Publishing, 1984. 240 p.
1138. STEFURA, Mary. "Aspects of Culture in the Ukrainian Community of the Sudbury Area." *Polyphony* 5, 2 (Fall/Winter 1983): 29-32.
1139. STEFURA, Mary. "The Process of Identity: A Historical Look at Ukrainians in the Sudbury Area Community." *Laurentian University Review/Revue de l'Université Laurentienne* 15, 1 (November 1982): 55-64.



1140. SUDBURY CENTENNIAL FOUNDATION. *To Our City/A notre ville*. Sudbury: The Foundation, 1983.
1141. TESTER, Jim. "The Sudbury Experience: Report on an Oral History Project from a Labour Perspective." *Canadian Oral History Association Journal* 5, 1 (1981-2): 58-63.
1142. WHISELL-TREGONNING, Marguerite. *Regards sur le passé*. Sudbury: Prise de Parole, 1983.
1143. WILSON, Dale. *The Algoma Central Railway Story*. Sudbury: Nickel Belt Rails, 1984.

See also/voir aussi: 978.

THUNDER BAY

1144. "Picture Essay: Fort William 1890-1935: Street Scenes and Store Fronts." *Thunder Bay Historical Museum Society Papers and Records* XI (1983): 33-40.
1145. ANDERSON, A.A. "The Development of the Harbours of Port Arthur and Fort William." *Thunder Bay Historical Museum Society Papers and Records* XI (1983): 42-8.
1146. CHOCHLA, Mark. "The Golden Years of Theatre in Thunder Bay." *Thunder Bay Historical Museum Society Papers and Records* 7 (1979): 32-39.
1147. GREAVES, Joe. "Aspects of Early Sport in Thunder Bay." *Thunder Bay Historical Museum Society Papers and Records* 8 (1980): 2-7.
1148. PETERSEN, Bruce. "The Great Fire of 1870 (Port Arthur)." *Thunder Bay Historical Museum Society, Papers and Records* 12 (1984): 8-18.
1149. POTESIO, John. "From Navvies to Contractors: The History of Vincenzo and Giovanni Veltri, founders of R.F. Welch Limited, 1885-1931." M.A. Thesis, Lakehead University, 1981. (CTM 52336).
1150. POTESIO, John. "The Early Years of the R.F. Welch Company Limited of Thunder Bay, 1895-1918." *Thunder Bay Historical Museum Society: Paper and Records* 10 (1982): 36-46.
1151. SCOLLIE, Frederick Brent. *Index to the Thunder Bay Historical Museum Society Papers and Records, Volumes I-XI, 1973-1983*. Thunder Bay: Thunder Bay Historical Museum Society, 1984.
1152. SEABORNE, Adrian A. and Patricia N. LARRAIN. "Changing Patterns of Trade through the Port of Thunder Bay." *Canadian Geographer/Le géographe canadien* 27, 3 (Fall 1983): 285-90.
1153. THUNDER BAY MULTICULTURAL ASSOCIATION. *Thunder Bay Mosaic: Ethnic Community Profiles*. Thunder Bay: The Association, 1983. 77 p.
1154. TOLVANEN, Ahti. "Finns in Port Arthur." In *Finnish Diaspora I: Canada, South America, Africa, Australia and Sweden*, edited by Michael G. Karni. Toronto: Multicultural Society of Ontario, 1983.
1155. TREMBLAY, David. "The Dimensions of Crime and Punishment at the Lakehead, 1873-1903." M.A. Thesis, Lakehead University, 1983.

1156. VERVOORT, Patricia. "Port Arthur's Tourist Pagoda: Attracting Attention with a Unique Building." *Society for the Study of Architecture Bulletin* 9, 3 (October 1984): 3-6.
1157. WINTERBURN, Joseph D. "The Woodside Generator: Port Arthur's First Electric Light System." *Thunder Bay Historical Museum Society Papers and Records* 7 (1979): 6-11.

See also/voir aussi: 978.

TORONTO

1158. "History in Bronze and Stone: Toronto's City Halls." *York Pioneer* 79, 2 (Fall 1984): 27-29.
1159. *Postmark: Toronto: 150 Years of Postal Service*. Toronto: Canada Post Corporation - York Division, 1984.
1160. *Toronto Maps: Maps, Atlases and Aerial Photographs in the University of Toronto Map Library*. Revised ed. with Supplement to May 1981. Toronto: The Library, 1981. 48 p.
1161. ALLABY, Ian. "The Harbourfront Lands: Revitalizing Toronto's Waterfront." *Habitat* 27, 2 (1984): 2-7.
1162. ARMSTRONG, Christopher and H.V. NELLES. "The Rise of Civic Populism in Toronto, 1870-1920." In *Forging a Consensus: Historical Essays on Toronto*, edited by Victor L. Russell, 192-237. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1984.
1163. ARUJA, Endel. "The Estonian Presence in Toronto." *Polyphony* 6, 1 (Spring/Summer 1984): 110-112.
1164. BALL, Helea and Mary F. MALLON. "Toronto's Island Paradise." *York Pioneer* 79, 2 (Fall 1984): 13-26.
1165. BEEBY, Dean. "Industrial Strategy and Manufacturing Growth in Toronto, 1880-1910." *Ontario History* 76, 3 (September 1984): 199-232.
1166. BIERNACKI, Conrad. "Spadina: One Family's Home for a Century." *OHS Bulletin* 43 (Winter 1985): 5.
1167. BOEKELMAN, Mark. "The Duca Community Credit Union." *Polyphony* 6, 1 (Spring/Summer 1984): 143-151.
1168. BOURNE, Larry S. "Planning for the Toronto Region: By Whom and For Whom." *Plan Canada* 24, 3/4 (December 1984): 137-141.
1169. BREBNER, L.E. ed. *The Peel County Seat Debate, 1856-1867*. Peel Document Series No. 1. Brampton: Peel Archival Committee, 1977.
1170. BUREK, A.D. "The Evolution of Early Modern Office Buildings in Toronto, 1978.
1171. BUSTAMANTE, Rosalina E. "Filipino Canadians: A Growing Community in a Fast-Developing City." *Polyphony* 6, 1 (Spring/Summer 1984): 168-171.
1172. CALZAVARA, L.M. *Social Networks and Access to Jobs: A Study of Five Ethnic Groups in Toronto*. Paper No. 145. Toronto: Centre for Urban and Community Studies, University of Toronto, 1983. 21 p.
1173. CAMERON, James M. and Glen NORCLIFFE. "Science and Politics in Electoral Districting: The Ward System in the Town of Vaughan, Ontario." *Ontario Geography* 24 (1984): 63-80.

1174. CARELESS, J.M.S. "Cabbagetown." *Polyphony* 6, 1 (Spring/Summer 1984): 15-18.
1175. CARELESS, J.M.S. "The Emergency of Cabbagetown in Victorian Toronto." In *Gathering Place: Peoples and Neighbourhoods of Toronto*, edited by Robert Harney, 25-46. Toronto: Multicultural History Society, 1984.
1176. CARELESS, J.M.S. "The First Hurrah: Toronto's Semi-Centennial of 1884." In *Forging a Consensus: Historical Essays on Toronto*, edited by Victor L. Russell, 141-154. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1984.
1177. CHAMBERS, Edward J. "A New Measure of the Rental Cost of Housing in the Toronto Market, 1890-1914." *Histoire sociale/Social History* 17 (mai/May 1984): 165-174.
1178. CHRISTIANSEN, Juliette M. *et al. West Indians in Toronto: Implications for Helping Professionals*. Toronto: Family Service Association of Metropolitan Toronto, 1982. 158 p.
1179. CITY OF TORONTO DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING DEPARTMENT. "Toronto Railways Lands Development Concept." *Section a 2*, 1 (1984): 8-9.
1180. CITY OF TORONTO HOUSING DEPARTMENT. *Shifting Foundations: Addressing Shelter Needs and Responsibilities in Toronto*. Toronto: The Department, 1983.
1181. CRAVEN, Paul. "Workers' Conspiracies in Toronto, 1854-72." *Labour/Le Travail* 14 (Fall 1984): 49-72.
1182. CUMBO, Richard S. "A Brief History of the Maltese Canadian Community of Toronto." *Polyphony* 6, 1 (Spring/Summer 1984): 101-103.
1183. DANYS, Milda. "Lithuanian Parishes in Toronto." *Polyphony* 6, 1 (Spring/Summer 1984): 104-109.
1184. DHAR, Meena. "Women Helping Immigrant Asian Women: Toronto's Riverdale Immigrant Women's Centre." *Asianadian* 5, 4 (April 1984): 18-22.
1185. DIAMOND, Frederic Lionel. "Murder in Toronto: A Ten Year Study, 1966-1976." Ph.D. Thesis, York University, 1979.
1186. DOURAMAKOU-PETROLEKA, Lia. "The Elusive Community: Greek Settlement in Toronto, 1900-1940." In *Gathering Place: Peoples and Neighbourhoods of Toronto*, edited by Robert F. Harney, 257-278. Toronto: University of Toronto Ethnic and Immigration Studies, 1985.
1187. DURAN, Marcela S. "Characteristics of the Spanish-Speaking Latin American Community." *Polyphony* 6, 1 (Spring/Summer 1984): 186-188.
1188. DYSTER, Barrie. "Captain Bob and the Noble Ward: Neighbourhood and Provincial Politics in Nineteenth-Century Toronto." In *Forging a Consensus: Historical Essays on Toronto*, edited by Victor L. Russell, 87-115. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1984.
1189. EDWARDS, Afroze. "Indian Immigrant Aid Services." *Polyphony* 6, 1 (Spring/Summer 1984): 195-198.
1190. FERGUSON, Robert W. "Neighbourhood Change: A Theoretical Interpretation of Three Inner City Neighbourhoods in Toronto." M.C.P. Thesis, University of Manitoba, 1984.
1191. FISHER, Joe and Will SUTHERLAND. *Toronto*. Don Mills: Collins, 1984.
1192. FORDE, Jean. "Jamaicans in Toronto." *Polyphony* (Spring/Summer 1984): 140-142.
1193. FRAM, Mark. "A Geography of Facades: Architectural Expressions of Urban Change in Toronto's Commercial Streets, 1880 to 1930." In *Dimensions of Canadian Architecture: SSAC Selected Papers Vol. 6, 1983*, edited by Shane O'Dea and Gerald L. Pocius, 24-27. Ottawa: Society for the Study of Architecture in Canada, 1984.
1194. FRAMPTON, Alyse. "Toronto's Harbourfront: An Exciting Blueprint for Urban Renewal." *Canadian Geographic* 104 (December 1984/January 1985): 62-69.
1195. FREEMAN, Bill. "Toronto's Sewell and Urban Reform." In *The City and Radical Social Change*, edited by D. Roussopoulos, 283-300. Montreal: Black Rose Books, 1982.
1196. FRISKEN, Frances. "A Triumph for Public Ownership: The Toronto Transportation Commission, 1921-53." In *Forging a Consensus: Historical Essays on Toronto*, edited by Victor L. Russell, 238-271. Toronto: University of Toronto, 1984.
1197. FUESTENBERG, Adam G. "The Sephardim of Toronto: A Minority within a Minority." *Polyphony* 6, 1 (Spring/Summer 1984): 159-161.
1198. GAD, Gunter and Deryck HOLDSWORTH. "Building for City, Region and Nation: Office Development in Toronto, 1834-1984." In *Forging a Consensus: Historical Essays on Toronto*, edited by Victor L. Russell, 272-319. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1984.
1199. GAD, Gunter. "Face-to-Face Linkages and Office Decentralization Potentials: A Study of Toronto." In *Spatial Patterns of Office Growth and Location*, edited by P.W. Daniels. Chichester: Wiley, 1979.
1200. GADON, Sean. "The Syrian Religious Experience in Toronto, 1896-1920s." *Polyphony* 6, 1 (Spring/Summer 1984): 65-67.
1201. GAGAT, Zofia. "St. Stanislaus Parish: The Heart of Toronto Polonia." *Polyphony* 6, 1 (Spring/Summer 1984): 50-54.
1202. GANTON, Isobel K. "Mapping Toronto's First Century, 1787-1884." *Rotunda* 16, 4 (Winter 1983): 12-19.
1203. GARLAND, Gordon D. "Suburbanization and the Transition to Monopoly Capitalism." M.A. Thesis (Geography), University of Toronto, 1978.
1204. GATES, Lillian F. "Roads, Rivals and Rebellion: The Unknown Story of Asa Danforth Jr." *Ontario History* 76, 3 (September 1984): 233-254.
1205. GAUTHIER, Gérard. "Paroisse Sacré-Coeur à Toronto." *Polyphony*, 6, 1 (Spring/Summer 1984): 27.
1206. GODFREY, Sheldon and Judy GODFREY. *Stones, Bricks and History. The Corner of "Duke & George": The Northeast Corner of Adelaide Street East and George Street, Toronto, 1798-1984*. Toronto: Lester and Orpen Dennys, 1984.
1207. GOLDRICK, Michael. "The Anatomy of Urban Reform in Toronto." In *The City and Radical Social Change*, edited by D. Roussopoulos, 260-282. Montreal: Black Rose Books, 1982.

1208. GOODMAN, Lindy. *Streets Beneath the Towers: The Development of Toronto's Downtown Underground Pedestrian Mall System*. Discussion Paper No. 31. Downsview, Ont.: York University, Department of Geography, 1984.
1209. GORDON, Lorraine. "Dr. Margaret Norris Patterson: First Woman Police Magistrate in Eastern Canada, Toronto - January 1922 to November 1934." *Atlantis* 10, 1 (Fall 1984): 95-110.
1210. GREGOROVICH, Andrew. "The Ukrainian Community in Toronto from World War One to 1971." *Polyphony* 6, 1 (Spring/Summer 1984): 123-126.
1211. GRIGSBY, Wayne. *A Toronto Lamppoon*. Toronto: Eden Press, 1984. 148 p.
1212. GRUBISIC, Vinko. "Croats in Toronto." *Polyphony* 6, 1 (Spring/Summer 1984): 88-91.
1213. HALL, Richard. "Lucky Toronto with its Ravines." *Canadian Geographic* 104, 3 (June/July 1984): 8-17.
1214. HANDERA, Vladimir I. "The Russian Orthodox Church in Toronto." *Polyphony* 6, 1 (Spring/Summer 1984): 83-85.
1215. HARNEY, Robert F. "Chiaroscuro: Italians in Toronto, 1885-1915." *Polyphony* 6, 1 (Spring/Summer 1984): 44-49.
1216. HARNEY, Robert F. *Gathering Place: Peoples and Neighbourhoods of Toronto*. Toronto: University of Toronto Ethnic and Immigration Studies, 1985.
1217. HARNEY, Robert F. "The Italian Community in Toronto." In *Two Nations, Many Cultures*, edited by Jean Leonard Elliott, 342-362. Scarborough: Prentice-Hall, 1983.
1218. HARNEY, Robert. "Toronto's People: Expanded Sesquicentennial Issue." *Polyphony: The Bulletin of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario* 6, 1 (Spring/Summer 1984), 1-14.
1219. HAYES, Alan L. "The Struggle for the Rights of the Laity in the Diocese of Toronto, 1850-1879." *Journal of the Canadian Church Historical Society* 26, 1 (April 1984): 5-17.
1220. Hill, Dan. "The Blacks in Toronto." In *Gathering Place: Peoples and Neighbourhoods of Toronto*, edited by Robert F. Harney, 75-106. Toronto: University of Toronto Ethnic and Immigration Studies, 1985.
1221. HILL, Daniel G. "Black History in Early Toronto." *Polyphony* 6, 1 (Spring/Summer 1984): 28-30.
1222. HUTCHESON, Stephanie. *Yorkville in Pictures, 1853 to 1881*. Local History Handbooks 2. Toronto: Toronto Public Library Board, 1978.
1223. JARVIS, Eric and Melvin BAKER. "Clio in Hogtown: A Brief Bibliography." *Ontario History* 76, 3 (September 1984): :287-294.
1224. JONES, Rev. J. Humphrey. "A Short History of the Dewi Sant Welsh United Church." *Polyphony* 6, 1 (Spring/Summer 1984): 75-78.
1225. KAPRIELIAN, Isabel. "Armenians in Toronto: A Survey of One Hundred Years." *Polyphony* 6, 1 (Spring/Summer 1984): 162-164.
1226. KATZ, Elliott. *Great Country Walks Around Toronto Within Reach by Public Transit*. Toronto: Great North Books, 1984. 62 p.
1227. KEALEY, Gregory S. "Orangemen and the Corporation: The Politics of Class during the Union of the Canada." In *Forging a Consensus: Historical Essays on Toronto*, edited by Victor L. Russell, 41-86. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1984.
1228. KEALEY, Gregory S. "Toronto's Industrial Revolution, 1850-1892." In *Canada's Age of Industry, 1849-1896*, edited by Michael S. Cross and Gregory S. Kealey, 20-61. Toronto: McClelland and Stewart, 1982.
1229. KELLY, Colleen. *Cabbagetown in Pictures*. Toronto: Toronto Public Library, 1984. 45 p.
1230. KILBOURN, William. *Toronto Remembered: A Celebration of the City*. Toronto: Stoddart, 1984. 336 p.
1231. KIM, Jung-Gun. "How Koreans Came to Call Toronto Their Home." *Polyphony* 6, 1 (Spring/Summer 1984): 176-180.
1232. KINSMAN, Gary. "The Metro Toronto Police and the Gay Community." *Atkinson Review of Canadian Studies* 1, 2 (Spring 1984): 27-34.
1233. KOJDER, Apolonja. "Polish Schools in Toronto." *Polyphony* 6, 2 (Fall/Winter 1984): 41-47.
1234. LAWSON, Matthew B.M. "The Toronto-Centred Region Plan." *Plan Canada* 24, 3/4 (December 1984): 135-6.
1235. LEE Wai-Man. "Dance No More: Chinese Hand Laundries in Toronto." *Polyphony* 6, 1 (Spring/Summer 1984): 32-34.
1236. LEMAY, M. and G. MULAMOOTTIL. "A Study of Changing Land Uses in and around Toronto Waterfront Marches." *Urban Ecology* 8, 4 (December 1984): 313-328.
1237. LEMON, James. *Toronto Since 1918: An Illustrated History*. Toronto: J. Lorimer and Co., co-published with National Museums of Canada, 1985. 225 p.
1238. LEMON, James. "Toronto among North American Cities: A Historical Perspective on the Present." In *Forging a Consensus: Historical Essays on Toronto*, edited by Victor L. Russell, 323-351. Toronto, University of Toronto Press, 1984.
1239. LEONG, Yew-Thong. "Frederick William Cumberland and the Toronto Normal and Model Schools Building." *Society for the Study of Architecture in Canada Bulletin* 9, 3 (October 1984): 10-12.
1240. LINDSTROM-BEST, Varpu. "Division in the Toronto Finnish Community, 1902-1913." In *Finnish Diaspora I: Canada, South America, Africa, Australia and Sweden*, edited by Michael G. Karni. Toronto: Multicultural Society of Ontario, 1983.
1241. LINDSTROM-BEST, Varpu. "Tailor-Maid: The Finnish Immigrant Community of Toronto Before the First World War." In *Gathering Place: Peoples and Neighbourhoods of Toronto*, edited by Robert F. Harney, 205-238. Toronto: University of Toronto Ethnic and Immigration Studies, 1985.
1242. LINDSTROM-BEST, Varpu. "The Finnish Immigrant Community of Toronto, 1887-1913." *Polyphony* 6, 1 (Spring/Summer 1984): 68-72.

1243. LOVELL, Don. "Royal Ontario Museum and Queen's Quay Terminal: Two Toronto Landmarks Renovating." *SSAC Bulletin* 9 (December 1984): 7-10.
1244. MACDONALD, Prudent. "The Christian Brothers, District of Toronto, 1851-1951." *Canadian Catholic Historical Association. Study Session* 50 (1983) Volume 2: 591-608.
1245. MAH, Valerie A. "Early Chinatown." *Polyphony* 6, 1 (Spring/Summer 1984): 35-37.
1246. MANNING, Mary E. "A History of Streetsville." *Streetsville Historical Society Papers* 1 (1983): 1-9.
1247. MANNING, Mary E. "Meadowvale West." *Streetsville Historical Society Papers* 1 (1983): 20-3.
1248. MARKUS, Roberta L. "The Socio-Economic Adjustment of Southeast Asian Refugees in Metropolitan Toronto, 1979-81." *Polyphony* 6, 1 (Spring/Summer 1984): 204-213.
1249. MARKUS, Roberta L. and Donald V. SCHWARTZ. "Soviet Jewish Emigres in Toronto: Ethnic Self-Identity and Issues of Integration." *Canadian Ethnic Studies/Etudes ethniques au Canada* 16, 2 (1984): 71-88.
1250. MARQUES, Domingos and Joao MEDIROS. "Portuguese Immigrants in Toronto." *Polyphony* 6, 1 (Spring/Summer 1984): 154-158.
1251. MARTENS, Hildegard M. "The German Community of St. Patrick's Parish, 1929 to the Present." *Polyphony* 6, 1 (Spring/Summer 1984): 98-100.
1252. MARTYN, Lucy Booth. *The Camera and the City: Pioneer Photographer William James and his Circle, 1908-1948*. Sutton West, Ont.: Paget Press, 1984. 200 p.
1253. MOIR, John S. "Mildewed with Discretion: Toronto's Higher Critics and Public Opinion in the 1920s." *Studies in Religion/Sciences religieuses* 11, 2 (Spring 1982): 173-179.
1254. MORAWSKA, Eva. "A Cultural Profile of Toronto Poles." *Polyphony* 6, 2 (Fall/Winter 1984): 93-101.
1255. MORAWSKA, Ewa, Benedykt HEYKENKORN and Rudolf KUGLER. *Poles in Toronto*. Toronto: Canadian-Polish Research Institute, 1982. 237 p.
1256. MORRIS, Jan. "Flat City." *Saturday Night* 99, 6 (June 1984): 44-49.
1257. McCOWAN, D.B. "The McCowans of Scarborough." *Scarborough Historical Notes and Comments* VII, 4 (Nov. 1983, supplement): 1-28.
1258. McHUGH, Patricia. *Toronto Architecture: A City Guide*. Toronto: Methuen, 1985. 264 p.
1259. McILWRAITH, Thomas. "Mississauga: Heritage Management in an Ordinary Place." *Urban History Review/Revue d'histoire urbaine* XIII (February 1985): 237-244.
1260. McKEE, Leila G.M. "Voluntary Youth Organizations in Toronto, 1880-1930." Ph.D. Thesis, York University, 1983.
1261. McKELVEY, Margaret and Marilyn McKELVEY. *Toronto: Carved in Stone*. Toronto: Fitzhenry and Whiteside, 1984. 144 p.
1262. McMAHON, Maeve W. and Richard V. ERICSON. *Police Reform: A Study of the Reform Process and Police Institution in Toronto*. Toronto: Centre of Criminology, University of Toronto, 1984. 150 p.
1263. NEWELL, Brenda. "From Cloth to Clothing: The Emergence of Department Stores in Late Nineteenth Century Toronto." M.A. Thesis, Trent University, 1984.
1264. NICOLSON, Murray W. "Irish Catholic Education in Victorian Toronto: An Ethnic Response to Urban Conformity." *Histoire sociale/Social History* 17, 34 (novembre 1984): 287-306.
1265. NICOLSON, Murray W. "Irish Tridentine Catholicism in Victorian Toronto: Vessel for Ethno-Religious Persistence." *CCHA Study Sessions* 50 (1983): 415-436.
1266. NICOLSON, Murray W. "Peasants in an Urban Society: The Irish Catholics in Victorian Toronto." In *Gathering Place: Peoples and Neighbourhoods of Toronto*, edited by Robert F. Harney, 47-74. Toronto: University of Toronto Ethnic and Immigration Studies, 1985.
1267. NICOLSON, Murray W. "The Other Toronto: Irish Catholics in a Victorian City, 1850-1900." *Polyphony* 6, 1 (Spring/Summer 1984): 19-23.
1268. NICOLSON, Murray. "The Other Toronto: Irish Catholics in a Victorian City, 1850-1900." In *The Canadian City*, edited by Gilbert A. Stelter and Alan F.J. Artibise, 328-359. Ottawa: Carleton University Press, 1984.
1269. NIPP, Dora. "The Chinese in Toronto." In *Gathering Place: Peoples and Neighbourhoods of Toronto*, edited by Robert F. Harney, 147-176. Toronto: University of Toronto Ethnic and Immigration Studies, 1985.
1270. O'MARA, James. *The Toronto Harbour Commissioners' Financial Arrangements and City Waterfront Development, 1910 to 1950*. Discussion Paper No. 30. Downsview, Ont.: York University, Department of Geography, 1984. 14 p.
1271. O'NEILL, Dennis. "Residential Transience in Grange Park, Toronto, 1891-1900." In *Records of the Past: Exploring New Sources in Social History*, edited by Edward Jackson and Ian Winchester, 5-34. Toronto: Ontario Institute for Studies in Education, 1979.
1272. OUYANG, Ren. "The Suitability of Modern Urban Design Concepts for Civic Squares: An Evaluation of Nathan Phillips Square, Toronto, Canada." M.A. Thesis, University of Waterloo, 1982. (CTM 58943).
1273. PAPP, Susan M. "The Hungarian Community of Toronto: Over Fifty Years of Change." *Polyphony* 6, 1 (Spring/Summer 1984): 131-134.
1274. PATTERSON, Ross. "The Development of an Interwar Suburb: Kingsway Park, Etobicoke." *Urban History Review/Revue d'histoire urbaine* XIII (February 1985): 225-236.
1275. PENDLETON, Glenna C. "An Exploratory Study of New Infill Housing in Toronto's Central City Planning Area." M.A. Thesis, University of Waterloo, 1983.
1276. PENMAN, Margaret. *A Century of Service: Toronto Public Library, 1883-1983*. Toronto: Toronto Public Library, 1983. 102 p.
1277. PERLOFF, Lilian. "Macedonians in Toronto: Industry and Enterprise, 1903-40." *Polyphony* 6, 1 (Spring/Summer 1984): 38-43.

1278. PETERSEN, Patricia. "The Evolution of the Board of Control." In *Forging a Consensus: Historical Essays on Toronto*, edited by Victor L. Russell, 181-191. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1984.
1279. PETROFF, Lillian. "Sojourner and Settler: The Macedonian Presence in the City, 1903-1940." In *Gathering Place: Peoples and Neighbourhoods of Toronto*, edited by Robert F. Harney, 177-204. Toronto: University of Toronto Ethnic and Immigration Studies, 1985.
1280. QURESHI, M.H.K. "The South Asian Community." *Polyphony* 6, 1 (Spring/Summer 1984): 192-194.
1281. RAMIREZ, Bruno. "Toward an Ethnic History of Toronto: A Review Essay." *Urban History Review/Revue d'histoire urbaine* XIII (June 1984): 61-4.
1282. RAWSON, Nan. *The Great Toronto Fire*. Erin, Ont.: Boston Mills Press, 1984. 120 p.
1283. RAY, Riten. "Bengali Community Life in Toronto." *Polyphony* 6, 1 (Spring/Summer 1984): 201-203.
1284. RHYNE, Darb. "Some Issues Facing Non-White Entrepreneurs in Toronto." *Currents* 1, 1 (Winter 1983).
1285. RIENDREAU, Roger. "Servicing the Modern City, 1900-30." In *Forging a Consensus: Historical Essays on Toronto*, edited by Victor L. Russell, 157-180. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1984.
1286. ROBINSON, Helen Caistor. *Decades of Caring: The Story of the Big Sister Association of Metropolitan Toronto*. Toronto: Dundurn Press, 1984.
1287. ROGERS, Nicholas. "Serving Toronto the Good: The Development of the City Police Force, 1834-84." In *Forging a Consensus: Historical Essays on Toronto*, edited by Victor L. Russell, 117-140. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1984.
1288. ROMNEY, Paul. "A Struggle for Authority: Toronto Society and Politics in 1834." In *Forging a Consensus: Historical Essays on Toronto*, edited by Victor L. Russell, 9-40. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1984.
1289. ROSENBERG, Mark W. "Physician Location Behaviour in Metropolitan Toronto." *Canadian Geographer* 28, 2 (Summer 1984): 156-170.
1290. RUSSELL, Victor L. *Forging a Consensus: Historical Essays on Toronto*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press for the Toronto Sesquicentennial Board, 1984. 360 p.
1291. RUST-D'EYE, George H. *Cabbagetown Remembered*. Erin: Boston Mills Press, 1984. 133 p.
1292. RYERSON POLYTECHNICAL INSTITUTE. *Conference on Toronto Neighbourhoods: The Next Ten Years. Papers*. Toronto, 1984.
1293. SALLOUM, Habeeb. "History of the Canadian Arab Friendship Society." *Polyphony* 6, 1 (Spring/Summer 1984): 165-167.
1294. SAURIOL, Charles. "Remembering the Don: A Rare Record of Earlier Times within the Don River Valley." Scarborough, Ont.: Consolidated Amethyst Publications, 1981. 151 p.
1295. SENTANCE, Jim. "Reconsidering Toronto's Emergence as a Metropolis: Some Evidence from the Census." *Urban History Review/Revue d'histoire urbaine* XIII (June 1984): 9-18.
1296. SHAHRODI, Zofia. "St. Stanilus' Parish: The Hearth of Toronto Polonia." *Polyphony* 6, 2 (Fall/Winter 1984): 27-33.
1297. SHAHRODI, Zofia. "The Polish Community in Toronto in the Early Twentieth Century." In *Gathering Place: Peoples and Neighbourhoods of Toronto*, edited by Robert F. Harney, 243-256. Toronto: University of Toronto Ethnic and Immigration Studies, 1985.
1298. SHAPIRO, S.M. "The Rise of the Toronto Jewish Community." *Polyphony* 6, 1 (Spring/Summer 1984): 59-64.
1299. SHEPPERD, Patrick. "Caribana." *Polyphony* 6, 1 (Spring/Summer 1984): 135-139.
1300. SHORTT, Mary. "Homage to Toronto Myth-Makers: Three Popular Traditions in Theatre History." *Ontario History*, 76, 3 (September 1984): 255-272.
1301. SIMON, Joan. "Don Mills - Idealism and Speculation." In *Dimensions of Canadian Architecture: Selected Papers 6, 1984*, edited by Shane O'Dea and Gerald L. Pocius, 13-3. Ottawa: Society for the Study of Architecture in Canada, 1984.
1302. SINGH, Jarnail. "Sikhs." *Polyphony* 6, 1 (Spring/Summer 1984): 199-200.
1303. SOCIAL PLANNING COUNCIL OF METROPOLITAN TORONTO. *A New Housing Agenda for Metropolitan Toronto*. Toronto: The Planning Council, 1984.
1304. SOKOLSKY, Zorianna. "The Beginning of Ukrainian Settlement in Toronto, 1903-14." *Polyphony* 6, 1 (Spring/Summer 1984): 55-58.
1305. SPEISMAN, Stephen A. "St. John's Shtetl: The Ward in 1911." In *Gathering Place: Peoples and Neighbourhoods of Toronto*, edited Robert F. Harney, 107-120. Toronto: University of Toronto Ethnic and Immigration Studies, 1985.
1306. SPELT, Jacob. "Public Policy and the Viability of the Canadian Inner City: The Toronto Example." In *Urbanisierung im 19 and 20 Jahrhundert: historische und geographische Aspekte*, edited by H.J. Teuteberg, 561-575. Cologne: B+ohlau, 1983.
1307. STACEY, C.P. "'A Dream of My Youth': MacKenzie King in North York." *Ontario History* 76, 3 (September 1984): 273-286.
1308. STATISTICS CANADA. *Metropolitan Atlas Series: Toronto, 1981 Census of Canada* (Cat. No. 99-919). Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1984. 129 p.
1309. STATISTICS CANADA. *Toronto 150: Portrait of a Changing City*. Ottawa: Statistics Canada, 1984. 126 p. (Edition française disponible).
1310. STORTZ, Gerald J. "The Irish Catholic Press in Toronto, 1887-1892." *Canadian Journal of Communication* 10, 3 (Summer 1984): 27-46.
1311. STURINO, Franc. "A Case Study of Immigrant Family Mobility in Toronto, 1930-1965." In *Records of the Past: Exploring New Sources in Social History*, edited by Edward Jackson and Ian Winchester, 35-72. Toronto: Ontario Institute for Studies in Education, 1979.

1312. STURINO, Franc. "Contours of Postwar Italian Immigration to Toronto." *Polyphony* 6, 1 (Spring/Summer 1984): 127-130.
1313. SUGUNASIR, Suwanda H.J. "Sri Lankans in Canada." *Polyphony* 6, 1 (Spring/Summer 1984): 189-191.
1314. THOMAS, Christopher A. "A Thoroughly Traditional Architecture: A. W. Holmes and the Catholic Archdiocese of Toronto, 1890-1940." *SSAC Bulletin* 10 (March 1984): 3-9.
1315. THOMAS, Stephen M. "Railway Satellite: West Toronto Junction, 1884-1909." M.A. Thesis (Geography), York University, 1973.
1316. THOMSON, Bill. "Meadowvale Village: The Interrelationships between Heritage Conservation and City Planning." *Plan Canada* 25, 1 (March 1985): 10-20.
1317. TOMOVIC, Vladislav. "Serbs: Balkan Warriors in an Urban Setting." *Polyphony* 6, 1 (Spring/Summer 1984): 95-97.
1318. TORONTO HISTORICAL BOARD. *The Torontonians: Toronto's Multicultural Heritage*. Toronto: The Board, 1982. 29 p.
1319. TORONTO PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT DEPT. *The Central Waterfront Proposals*. Toronto: The Department, 1982.
1320. TORONTO PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT DEPT. *The Redevelopment of Exhibition Place*. Toronto: The Department, 1982.
1321. TORONTO PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT DEPT. *Confronting the Crisis: A Review of City Housing Policy, 1975-1981*. Toronto: The Department, 1982. 55 p.
1322. VAGNERS, Martin. "Latvian Settlement in the City." *Polyphony* 6, 1 (Spring/Summer 1984): 113-114.
1323. WALKER, Gerald. "Farmers in the Urban Shadow: The Neighbourhood Effect and Neighbourhoods." *Ontario Geography* 22 (1983): 29-46.
1324. WALL, Geoffrey. "The Economic Value of Cultural Facilities: Tourism in Toronto." In *Recreation Planning and Management*, edited by S. Lieber and D. Fesenmaier, 15-25. Venture: State College, Pennsylvania, 1983.
1325. WATSON, Ron. *Keep 'Em Rolling: Toronto's Spadina Roundhouse*. Erin, Ont.: Boston Mills Press, 1984. 176 p.
1326. WHITE, William W. "Tradition and Urban Development: A Contrast of Chicago and Toronto in the Nineteenth Century." *Old Northwest* 8, 3 (1982): 245-271.
1327. WONG, Amy Chan Yee. "An Examination of the Geographic and Socioeconomic Spaces of Ethnic Groups in Toronto: A Core-Periphery Perspective." M.A. Thesis, Wilfrid Laurier University, 1982. (Canadian Theses on Microfiche 56188, National Library of Canada, 1983).
1328. WRONSKI, Wojciech and John G. TURNBULL. "The Toronto-Centred Region." *Plan Canada* 24, 3/4 (December 1984): 126-134.
1329. YATES, Sarah. "Dreams of Development." *Section a 2*, 3-4 (1984): 4-8.
1330. YAWORSKY-SOKOLSKY, Zoriana. "The Beginnings of Ukrainian Settlement in Toronto, 1891-1939." In *Gathering Place: Peoples and Neighbourhoods of Toronto*, edited by Robert F. Harney, 279-302. Toronto: University of Toronto Ethnic and Immigration Studies, 1985.
1331. YILMAZKAYA, E. "Research Report for the Multicultural History Society on the Toronto Turkish Community." *Polyphony* 6, 1 (Spring/Summer 1984): 181-184.
1332. ZUCCHI, John E. "Italian Hometown Settlements and the Development of an Italian Community in Toronto, 1875-1935." In *Gathering Place: Peoples and Neighbourhoods of Toronto*, edited by Robert F. Harney, 121-146. Toronto: University of Toronto Ethnic and Immigration Studies, 1985.
1333. ZUCCHI, John. "Church and Clergy and the Religious Life of Toronto's Italian Immigrants, 1900-1940." *Canadian Catholic Historical Association Study Sessions* 50 (1983), volume 2: 533-548.
- See also/voir aussi: 72, 164, 186, 190, 215, 348, 375, 444, 448, 452, 958, 963.
- WINDSOR**
1334. ARMSTRONG, Frederick H. "James Dougall and the Founding of Windsor, Ontario." *Ontario History* 76, 1 (March 1984): 48-64.
1335. BAKEMA, Raymond B. "In-migration in the Windsor Metropolitan Area, 1975-81: An Examination of the Demographic, Socio-economic, Characteristics of the Migrants and the Factors Relating to Windsor's Attractiveness." M.A. Thesis, University of Windsor, 1982. (CTM 57343).
1336. BEN-ZE'EV, Hannah. "The Resettlement of Soviet Jews in Windsor, Ontario." M.S.W. Thesis, University of Windsor, 1982. (CTM 57275).
1337. FRASER, D.G. "Years of Struggle: A History of Local 200 of the United Automobile Workers of America at Ford of Canada, Windsor, Ontario 1941 to 1955." M.A. Thesis, University of Western Ontario, 1982.
1338. MAGEE, Joan. *A Scandinavian Heritage: 200 Years of Scandinavian Presence in the Windsor-Detroit Border Region*. Toronto: Dundurn Press, 1984.
1339. MacTAVISH, Donald J. *Blueprint for a Brighter Tomorrow*. Windsor: Windsor Star, 1982. 79 p.
1340. PERRY, Charlotte Bronte. *One Man's Journey: Roy Prince Edward Perry 1905-1972: Windsor, Ontario, Canada*. Windsor: Summer Press, 1982. 190 p.
- See also/voir aussi: 247.
- OTHER URBAN CENTRES/AUTRES CENTRES URBAINS**
1341. DUBE, Timothy Daniel. "The Enrolled Pensioner Scheme in Canada West, 1851-1858, With Specific Reference to the Plan at Amherstberg." M.A. Thesis, University of Windsor, 1982.
1342. LAVOIE, Leo. *The Arnprior Story, 1823-1984*. Arnprior: Arnprior and District Historical Society, 1984.

1343. FRENCH, Gary E., Su MURDOCH and Irene PERRI. *Barrie: A Nineteenth Century Town*. Elmvale: East Georgian Bay Historical Foundation, 1984. 125 p.
1344. NORMAN, Rick H. "Some Aspects of Social and Economic Development in Barrie, Ontario, 1861-1871." B.A. Thesis, Wilfrid Laurier University, 1979.
1345. BEAVERTON HISTORICAL SOCIETY. *The Beaverton Story: Harvest of Dreams*. Beaverton: The Society, 1984. 223 p.
1346. BATES, Christina. *Furnishing Belleville in 1848*. Research Bulletin 175. Ottawa: Parks Canada, 1982. 13 p.
1347. HASTINGS COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. *Belleville Heritage, Volume II*. Belleville: The Society, 1982. 51 p.
1348. MIKA, Nick. *Belleville, Portrait of a City*. Belleville: Mika Publishing, 1983. 444 p.
1349. HUDSON, Heather. *Belmont, Beneath the Surface*. St. Thomas: Elgin County Library Board, 1981. 91 p.
1350. LEGGET, Robert T. "Brockville Tunnel a Monument to Canada's own Railway Fever." *Canadian Rail* 381 (July-August 1984): 131-133.
1351. CHAJKOWSKY, William E. *The History of Camp Borden, 1916-1918: Land of Sand, Sin and Sorrow*. Jordan Station: Station Press, 1983. 106 p.
1352. BROWN, Howard M. *Founded upon a Rock: Carleton Place Recollections*. Renfrew: Juniper Books, 1984.
1353. *Chelmsford, 1883-1983*. Chelmsford, Ont.: Club 50 de Chelmsford, 1983. 454 p.
1354. BALDWIN, Douglas O. "Cobalt: Canada's Mining and Milling Laboratory, 1903-1918." *scientia canadensis* 8, 2 (December 1984): 95-111.
1355. GILLESPIE, W.G. *Souvenir of Cobalt, The Silver City: Its Mines and Points of Interest*. Cobalt, Ont.: Highway Book Shop, 1980. 31 p.
1356. BOYCE, Gerald. "The Ties that Link the Cobourg and Belleville Areas." *Cobourg and District Historical Society Historical Review* 2 (1982-3): 4-12.
1357. PURVIS, Davis. "William Weller." *Cobourg and District Society Historical Review* 2 (1982-83): 42-49.
1358. ROUND, Marg. *The Town and Country Colouring Book: A Visual Tour of the Towns of Cobourg and Port Hope and Hamilton and Hope Townships*. Port Hope: Port Hope Branch of the Architectural Conservancy of Ontario, 1983.
1359. ARP, Barbara ed. *Reflections: Historical Anthology of Collingwood*. Collingwood: Town of Collingwood, 1983. 290 p.
1360. BRYAN, Ruth Carmichael. *Tales of Collingwood*. Collingwood: Town of Collingwood, 1983. 135 p.
1361. CONISTON HISTORICAL GROUP. *The Coniston Story*. s.l.: The Group, 1983. 250 p.
1362. DAMINATO, Cheryl et al. *A Bit of the Cliff: A Brief History of the Town of Copper Cliff, Ontario 1901-1972*. Copper Cliff: Copper Cliff Museum, 1982. 102 p.
1363. GOLTZ, Eileen. "Genesis and Growth of a Company Town: Copper Cliff, 1886-1920." M.A. Thesis, Laurentian University, 1983.
1364. CORNWALL LACAC. *Heritage Cornwall: Examples of the City's Historic Architecture*. Cornwall: LACAC, 1983.
1365. CORNWALL TOWNSHIP HISTORICAL SOCIETY. *Heritage Highlights of Cornwall Township*. Cornwall: The Society, 1984. 200 p.
1366. WILSON, Donald M. *Lost Horizons: The Story of the Rathbun Company and the Bay of Quinte Railways, its Inception, its Rise to Prominence, a Period of Growth and Stability and Decline*. Belleville: Mika, 1982.
1367. GOLAS, Irene, ed. *Sims' History of Elgin County, Volume I*. St. Thomas: Elgin County Library, 1984. 271 p.
1368. HOHOL, Frances. "Communities in Transition: Elmira and St. Jacobs, Ontario: A Study of Resident and Retailer Attitudes toward Tourism." M.A. Thesis, Wilfrid Laurier University, 1984.
1369. BRUCE, Lorne. "Recreating the Past: Library Services in Elora, 1858-1920." *Collection Update* (University of Guelph Library) 8 (1984): 27-34.
1370. CLOW, Cynthia. "The Elora Picture Gallery." *Collection Update* (University of Guelph Library) 8 (1984): 35-40.
1371. McLENNAN, Marina. *Historical Souvenir of the Village of Fenelon Falls, 1983*. Fenelon Falls: Fenelon Falls Historical Society, 1983. 12 p.
1372. ROMBOUGH, D.G. *A Tour of Gananoque*. Pittsburgh Township Historical Society. Kingston: The Society, 1982.
1373. VIBERT-WIANECKI, Karen. "Residential Conversion - The Intensification of Residential Land Use in the Smaller Community: A Case Study of Gananoque, Ontario." Unpublished M.PL. Report, School of Urban and Regional Planning, 1985.
1374. NORMAN, Christian. "A Company Community: Garden Island, Upper Canada at Mid-Century." In *Canadian Papers in Rural History*, Vol. II, edited by Donald H. Akenson, 113-134. Gananoque, Ont.: Langdale Press, 1981.
1375. SWAINSON, Donald. *L'Empire maritime de Garden Island/ Garden Island: A Shipping Empire*. Kingston: Marine Museum of the Great Lakes, 1984.
1376. *Jubilee 3: Goderich, 1827-1977*. Goderich, 1977.
1377. WHITNEY, Scott B. "The Growth and Behavior of Industry in Small Communities of Mid-Western Ontario: A Case Study of Elmira and Goderich." M.A. Thesis, University of Waterloo, 1982. (CTM 58840).
1378. ENGEL, Marilyn. *Grey Township and its People*. Brussels: M. Engel, 1982.
1379. ARMSTRONG, Bonnie. et al. *Architecture of Haldimand County*. Cayuga: Haldimand County Museum, 1983. 88 p.
1380. *The Paths that Led to Holland: A History of Holland Township*. Holland Centre: Historical Society of Holland Township, 1983. 310 p.

1381. DAHMS, F.A. " 'Demetropolitanization' or the 'Urbanization of the Countryside'? - The Changing Functions of Small Rural Settlements in Ontario." *Ontario Geography* 24 (1984): 35-62.
1382. BICE, Ralph. *Historical Highlights of the Kearney Area, 1865-1983*. New Liskeard: Temiskaming Print Co., 1983. 146 p.
1383. HLYNSKI, Sharon. *Early Settlers of Rat Portage*. Kenora, Ont.: Spoke Press, 1982. 5471.
1384. NELSON, Lori. *The Summer People: A History of Kenora's Tourist Industry*. Kenora, Ont.: Spoke Press, 1982. 83 p.
1385. "Kincardine's Early Settlement." *Bruce County Historical Society Year Book* (1983): 29-30.
1386. O'NEIL, Carolyn. *Kirkland Lake on the Mile of Gold*. Kirkland Lake: s.n., 1983. 13 p.
1387. LEE-WHITING, Brenda. "Krugerdorf." *The Beaver* (Spring 1984): 35-39.
1388. CLEMENT, Henri. *L'Orignal, 1876-1976*. Hawkesbury: Impr. Prescott et Russell, 1983. 124 p.
1389. EDWARDS, Frank B. *The Smiling Wilderness: An Illustrated History of Lennox and Addington County*. Napanee: County of Lennox and Addington, 1984. 192 p.
1390. IRWIN, Ross W. *Mariposa, The Banner Township. A History of the Township of Mariposa, Victoria County, Ontario*. Guelph: R. Irwin Enterprises, 1984.
1391. TATLEY, Richard. *The Steamboat Era in the Muskokas. 1. To The Golden Years*. Erin, Ontario: Boston Mills Press, 1984. 304 p.
1392. DORAIS, Fernand. *Entre Montréal et Sudbury . . . prétextes pour une francophonie ontarienne: essais*. Sudbury: Prise de parole, 1984.
1393. ALEXANDER, D.R. "The Provenance of Core Area Architectural Heritage: The Case of Owen Sound, Ontario." B.A. Hons. Paper, University of Western Ontario, 1983. 95 p.
1394. FLEMING, Keith. "Owen Sound and the CPR Great Lakes Fleet: The Rise of a Port, 1840-1912." *Ontario History* 76, 1 (March 1984): 3-31.
1395. MACFIE, John. *Now and Then: Footnotes to Parry Sound History*. Parry Sound: J. Macfie, 1983.
1396. GALT, George. "Perth Revival: Dramatic Mainstreet Program has Restored a Small Ontario Town's Charm and Character." *Canadian Geographic* 104, 4 (August-September 1984): 34-43.
1397. TAYLOR, Robert. "Migration and the Smaller Community: A Case Study of Picton, Ontario and Surrounding Rural Hinterland." Unpublished M.PL. Report, Queen's University, School of Urban and Regional Planning, 1983.
1398. BENNETT, Carol. *The Story of Renfrew*. Renfrew: Juniper books, 1984.
1399. LAPORTE, Vianney. *La petite histoire de Rockland: un siècle de développement, 1868-1968*. Rockland: Municipalité de Rockland, 1982. 111 p.
1400. DOUGLASS, Hugh. "The History of the Rockwood Academy." *Historic Guelph* 23 (August 1984): 4-25.
1401. FANCY, Peter Fenwick. *Silver Centre: The Story of an Ontario Mining Camp*. Cobalt: Highway Book Shop, 1985.
1402. MARCH, Karen Ruth. "Simcoe: Small-Town Ontario's Response to Extra-Community Change." M.A. Thesis, McMaster University, 1982. (CTM 57041).
1403. HISTORICAL BOOK COMMITTEE. *Tracks Beside the Water: Sioux Lookout*. Sioux Lookout: Sioux Lookout and District Historical Society, 1982. 781 p.
1404. ARMITAGE, Andrew. "Pair of Adventurers Founded Southampton." *Bruce County Historical Society Year Book* (1983): 4-7.
1405. KENNEDY, James. *South Elmsley in the Making, 1783-1983*. Lombardy: Township of South Elmsley, 1984. 650 p.
1406. CAMPBELL, Nora R. "The Stratford Shakespeare Festival of Canada: Evolution of an Artistic Policy (1953-1980) as a Basis for its Success." Ph.D. Thesis, University of Wisconsin-Madison, 1983.
1407. MAINES, Charles. "Stratford: All the City's not a Stage." *Canadian Geographic* 104, 5 (October/November 1984): 12-23.
1408. MANNING, Mary e. *Inns and Hotels of Streetsville, 1824-1924*. Streetsville: Streetsville Historical Society, 1977.
1409. *Tweedsmuir History of Thornloe*. Cobalt, Ont.: Highway Book Shop, 1978.
1410. COOPER, John Irwin and John ARMSTRONG. *Tillsonburg: A History, 1825-1983*. Tillsonburg: Chamber of Commerce, 1984.
1411. MCGILLIVRAY, Allan. *Uxbridge Quaker Heritage: A History of the Uxbridge Quaker Settlement*. Uxbridge: Uxbridge-Scott Historical Society, 1983. 24 p.
1412. SCHMALZ, Peter S. *The County Town Question*. Walkerton, Ontario: Walkerton Historical Society, 1983. 84 p.
1413. SCHMALZ, Peter S. *The Impact of the Great Depression on Walkerton*. Walkerton, Ontario: Walkerton Historical Society, 1983. 123 p.
1414. TURCOTT, Agnes Winifred. *Land of the Big Goose: A History of Wawa and the Michipicoten Area from 1622 to 1982*. Wawa: A Turcott, 1982. 124 p.
1415. PATTISON, John W. *Museum Musings: Brief Glimpses of Wingham's Past*. Midway: s.n. 1982.

#### Prairies/Les Prairies

##### GENERAL/ASPECTS GENERAUX

1416. ANDERSON, Jim. "The Municipal Government Reform Movement and the Prairie West." In *Essays on the Political Economy of Alberta*, edited by David Leadbeater. Toronto: New Hogtown Press, 1985.
1417. ARNOLD, Abraham J. "The Jews of Western Canada." In *Two Nations, Many Cultures*, edited by Jean Leonard Elliott, 319-330. Scarborough: Prentice-Hall, 1983.



1418. ARTIBISE, Alan F.J. "Exploring the North-American West: A Comparative Urban Perspective." *American Review of Canadian Studies* 14, 1 (1984): 20-44.
1419. ARTIBISE, Alan F.J. "The Urban West: The Evolution of Prairie Towns and Cities to 1930." In *The Canadian City*, edited by Gilbert A. Stelter and Alan F.J. Artibise, 138-164. Ottawa: Carleton University Press, 1984.
1420. BERTON, Pierre. *The Promised Land: Settling the West 1896-1914*. Toronto: McClelland and Stewart, 1984. 388 p.
1421. BESSAI, Diane. "The Prairie Theatre and the Playwright." In *The Making of the Modern West: Western Canada Since 1945*, edited by A.W. Rasporich, 209-216. Calgary: University of Calgary Press, 1984.
1422. BRETON, Raymond and Gail GRANT. *The Dynamics of Government Programs for Urban Indians in the Prairie Provinces*. Halifax South, NS: Institute for Research on Public Policy, 1983.
1423. DEN OTTER, A.A. "Transportation and Transformation: The Hudson's Bay Company, 1857-1885." *Great Plains Quarterly* 3, 3 (1983): 171-185.
1424. HARDWICK, Walter, G. "Transformation of the West from Industrial to Post-Industrial Society." In *The Making of the Modern West: Western Canada since 1945*, edited by A.W. Rasporich, 89-96. Calgary: University of Calgary Press, 1984.
1425. HRYNIUK, Stella and Roman YERENIUK. "Building the New Jerusalem on the Prairies: The Ukrainian Experience." In *Visions of the New Jerusalem - Religious Settlement on the Prairies*, edited by Benjamin G. Smillie, 137-152. Edmonton: NeWest Press, 1983.
1426. HUDSON, John C. *Plains Country Towns*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 1985. 200 p.
1427. JAENEN, Cornelius. "French Roots in the Prairies." In *Two Nations, Many Cultures*, edited by Jean Leonard Elliott, 187-203. Scarborough: Prentice-Hall, 1983.
1428. JOHNSON, Brian D. "Prairie Ghost Towns: Life at the End of the Line." *Equinox* 15 (May-June 1984): 111-126.
1429. MARTIN, J. Edward. *The Railway Stations of Western Canada: An Architectural History*. White Rock, B.C.: Studio E. Martin 1980.
1430. MATTHIASON, John S. "The Icelandic Canadians: The Paradox of an Assimilated Ethnic Group." In *Two Nations, Many Cultures*, edited by Jean Leonard Elliott, 331-341. Scarborough: Prentice-Hall, 1983.
1431. MOTT, Morris. "The First Pro Sports League on the Prairies: The Manitoba Baseball League of 1886." *Canadian Journal of History of Sport* 15, 2 (December 1984): 62-69.
1432. REGEHR, T.D. "Bankers and Farmers in Western Canada, 1900-1939." In *The Developing West*, edited by John E. Foster, 303-336. Edmonton: University of Alberta Press, 1983.
1433. REGEHR, T.D. "Mennonites and the New Jerusalem in Western Canada." In *Visions of the New Jerusalem-Religious Settlement on the Prairies*, edited by Benjamin J. Smillie, 109-120. Edmonton: NeWest Press, 1983.
1434. RICHESON, David R. "The Telegraph and Community Formation in the North-West Territories." In *The Developing West*, edited by John E. Foster, 137-153. Edmonton: University of Alberta Press, 1983.
1435. SMITH, Peter J. "Urban Development Trends in the Prairie Provinces." In *The Making of the Modern West: Western Canada Since 1945*, edited by A.W. Rasporich, 133-134. Calgary: University of Calgary Press, 1984.
1436. TODD, D. "The Small-Town Viability Question in a Prairie Context." *Environment and Planning A* 15 (1983): 903-916.
1437. VARLEY, Christopher. "Winnipeg West: The Post-war Development of Art in Western Canada." In *The Making of the Modern West: Western Canada Since 1945*, edited by A.W. Rasporich, 217-231. Calgary: University of Calgary Press, 1984.
1438. WARD, W. Peter. "Population Growth in Western Canada, 1901-71." In *The Developing West*, edited by John E. Foster, 155-157. Edmonton: University of Alberta Press, 1983.
- See also/voir aussi: 147, 198, 217, 1608.

## Manitoba

### GENERAL/ASPECTS GENERAUX

1439. HURL, Lorna. "The Politics of Child Welfare in Manitoba, 1922-1924." *Manitoba History* 7 (Spring 1984): 2-9.
1440. MULLIGAN, Helen. *Ghost Towns of Manitoba*. Surrey, B.C.: Heritage House Pub. Co., 1985.
1441. SAUNDERS, Ivan J. *A Survey of Manitoba School Architecture to 1930*. Research Bulletin 222. Ottawa: Parks Canada, 1984.
1442. SMITH, Doug. *A History of Labour in Manitoba*. Vancouver: New Star Books, 1984. 192 p.
1443. STEVENS, Harvey. *A Review of Changes in the Living Conditions of the Registered Indian Population of Manitoba, during the 1970s*. Winnipeg: Social Planning Council, 1982. 157 p.
1444. STRAIN, Laurel A. and Neena L. CHAPPELL. "Rural-Urban Differences among Adult Day Care Participants in Manitoba." *Canadian Journal on Aging/La revue canadienne du vieillissement* 2, 4 (December 1983): 197-209.
1445. TANGJERD, Lorne. "Transportation-Community Interface Planning with Particular Reference to Small Northern Manitoba Communities." M.C.P. Thesis, University of Manitoba, 1982. (CTM 54522).
1446. TRIVETT, Tim. "The Manitoba Sanatorium, Ninette." *Manitoba History* 7 (Spring 1984): 28-29.
- See also/voir aussi: 81.

### WINNIPEG

1447. "Joe Zuken: An Interview: Reflections on 42 Years of Public Service to Winnipeg." *City Magazine* 7, 4 (Fall 1984): 15-21.

1448. ARTIBISE, Alan F.J. "Revitalizing Downtown Winnipeg." *NeWest Review* (May 1984): 6-7.
1449. AVERY, Donald H. "Ethnic Loyalties and the Proletarian Revolution: A Case Study of Communist Political Activity in Winnipeg, 1923-1936." In *Ethnicity, Power and Politics in Canada*, edited by Jorgen Dahlie and Tissa Fernando, 68-93. Toronto: Methuen, 1981.
1450. BAKER, Marilyn. *The Winnipeg School of Art*. Winnipeg: University of Manitoba Press, 1984.
1451. BEDFORD, A. Gerald. *Recreation and Athletics at the University of Winnipeg, 1967-1983: A Brief History*. Occasional Paper No. 5. Winnipeg: Institute of Urban Studies, University of Winnipeg, 1984.
1452. BLANCHARD, Sharon. "Esse W. Ljungh and the Winnipeg Little Theatre." *Theatre History in Canada/Histoire du théâtre au Canada* 5, 2 (Fall 1984): 185-201.
1453. FAY, Terence J. "Winnipeg and Minneapolis Bank Resources Compared, 1876-1926." *Urban History Review/Revue d'histoire urbaine* XIV (June 1985): 22-36.
1454. GRAHAM, Robert M.W. "Surface Waters of Winnipeg: Streams, Ponds and Wet Lands - A Cyclic History of Land Drainage, 1884-1984." M. Landscape Arch. Practicum, University of Manitoba, 1984.
1455. HAUCH, Christopher Freye. "Coping Strategies and Street Life: The Ethnography of Winnipeg's Skid Row Region." M.A. Thesis, University of Manitoba, 1984.
1456. HILL, Gordon. *Journey Through Time*. Winnipeg: Historic Resources Branch, Manitoba Department of Culture, Heritage and Recreation, 1984.
1457. HONIGMAN, Arch, Stuart DUNCAN, Bruce LENNOX and Garrett WASNY. *Downtown and Regional Shopping Centre Retailing in Winnipeg*. Report No. 7. Winnipeg: Institute for Urban Studies, University of Winnipeg, 1985. 99 p.
1458. HUM, Derek. *Winnipeg's Challenge: Adjustment to Post-Staple-Led Growth*. Occasional Paper No. 11. Winnipeg: University of Winnipeg, Institute of Urban Studies, 1985.
1459. JOHNSON, Steve. *The Winnipeg Folk Festival: A 10th Anniversary Celebration*. Winnipeg: Turnstone Press, 1983. 138 p.
1460. JONASSON, Eric. "An Historic Tour of 'Iceland Winnipeg'." *Icelandic Canadian* (Summer 1984): 16-28.
1461. KASTES, Wade Gordon. "Planning the Urban Fringe: Prospects for Winnipeg's Additional Zone." M.C.P. Thesis, University of Manitoba, 1985.
1462. KUZ, Tony J. *Winnipeg Population: Structure and Process, 1951-1981*. Research and Working Paper No. 7. Winnipeg: Institute of Urban Studies, University of Winnipeg, 1984. 69 p.
1463. LEE, Po-Chu. "A Chinese Garden in Winnipeg's Chinatown." M. Landscape Arch. Practicum, University of Manitoba, 1984.
1464. LEVIN, Earl A. *Beyond the Core Area Initiative: Prospects for Downtown Winnipeg*. Occasional Paper No. 4. Winnipeg: Institute of Urban Studies, University of Winnipeg, 1984. 13 p.
1465. LOWE, Jeremy. "The (Non) History of Rapid Transit in Winnipeg." *City Magazine* 7, 2 (1985): 22-31.
1466. LYON, Deborah and Robert FENTON. *The Development of Downtown Winnipeg: Historical Perspectives on Decline and Revitalization*. Report No. 2. Winnipeg: Institute of Urban Studies, University of Winnipeg, 1984.
1467. MARKS, Donald Allan. "An Examination of Public Sector Attempts to Improve Winnipeg's Declining Inner City Neighbourhoods." M. City Planning Thesis, University of Manitoba, 1984.
1468. MASON, Greg. *Economic Trends for Winnipeg to 2000*. Occasional Paper No. 10. Winnipeg: University of Winnipeg, Institute of Urban Studies, 1985.
1469. MOTT, Morris. "Flawed Games, Splendid Ceremonies: The Hockey Games of the Winnipeg Vics, 1890-1903." *Prairie Forum* 10, 1 (Spring 1985): 169-188.
1470. MUNGAI, Lukas. "Citizen Participation and the Renewal of a Declining Inner City Neighbourhood: A Case Study of Winnipeg's North Logan Neighbourhood." M.A. Thesis, University of Manitoba, 1984.
1471. McCORMACK, Ross. "Networks among British Immigrants and Accommodation to Canadian Society: Winnipeg, 1900-1914." *Histoire sociale/Social History* 27, 34 (novembre 1984): 357-374.
1472. NEWMAN, Lynda H. *A Mobility Profile of City of Winnipeg Households*. Report No. 6. Winnipeg: Institute of Urban Studies, University of Winnipeg, 1984.
1473. ORR, Robert Kevin. "City Planning and Citizen Participation in Winnipeg: An Analysis of the Residents' Advisory Group Provisions of the City of Winnipeg Act." M. City Planning Thesis, University of Manitoba, 1984.
1474. PETERS, Evelyn J. *Native Households in Winnipeg: Strategies of Co-residence and Financial Support*. Research and Working Paper No. 5. Winnipeg: Institute of Urban Studies, University of Winnipeg, 1984. 56 p.
1475. RANNIE, W.F. "Breakup and Freezeup of the Red River at Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada in the 19th Century and some Climatic Implications." *Climatic Change* 5 (1983): 283-296.
1476. SNIDAL, D. Jane. *Manufacturing in Winnipeg and Manitoba: A Quantitative Overview*. Research and Working Paper No. 6. Winnipeg: Institute of Urban Studies, University of Winnipeg, 1984, 58 p.
1477. SPECTOR, David. *Monuments to Finance: Report of the City of Winnipeg Historical Buildings Committee. Vol. 2 Early Bank Architecture in Winnipeg*. Winnipeg: The Committee, 1979-82.
1478. STATISTICS CANADA. *Metropolitan Atlas Series: Winnipeg. 1981 Census of Canada* (Cat. No.99-922). Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1984.
1479. SWALES, Stephen John. "The Population, Social and Spatial Structure of a Frontier City: Winnipeg 1881." M.A. Thesis, University of Calgary, 1982. (CTM 57113).
1480. WICHERN, P.H. *Evaluating Winnipeg's Unicity: Citizen Participation and Resident Advisory Groups, 1971-1984*. Winnipeg: Institute of Urban Studies, 1984.

1481. WICHERN, Phil. *Evaluating Winnipeg's Unicity Government: Past Efforts and Present Challenges*. Research and Working Paper No. 9. Winnipeg: Institute of Urban Studies, University of Winnipeg, 1984.
1482. WILKINS, Charles. *The Winnipeg Book*. Toronto: Key Porter, 1983.
1483. WILKINS, Charles. "Winnipeg: Tough, Self-Reliant, a Truly Canadian City." *Canadian Geographic* 104 (December 1984/January 1985): 8-19.
1484. YEO, Mountfort Mills. "An Alternative Economic Development Strategy for the City of Winnipeg Based on the Principle of Self-Reliance." M. City Planning Thesis, University of Manitoba, 1984
1485. YOON, Bok-Nam. "The Adjustment Problems and Educational Needs of Korean Immigrant Women in the Winnipeg Garment Industry." M.Ed. Thesis, University of Manitoba, 1983. (CTM 54374).

See also/voir aussi: 96.

#### OTHER URBAN CENTRES/AUTRES CENTRES URBAINS

1486. LOEWEN, Royden. *Blumenort: A Mennonite Community in Transition, 1874-1982*. Blumenort: Blumenort Mennonite Historical Society, 1983. 669 p.
1487. BLACK, Errol. "Small City Politics: The Brandon Experience." *City Magazine* 6, 4 (Summer 1984): 28-35.
1488. BROWN, Roy. *The Brandon Hill Connection: A Souvenir for Brandon, Manitoba's Centenary*. Brandon: Tourism Unlimited, 1982. 116 p.
1489. EVERITT, J.C. and C. STADEL. *Spatial Dimensions of the Urban Growth of Brandon, Manitoba, 1882-1982*. Background Readings for the Geography of Manitoba (Dept. of Geography, University of North Dakota, No. 2, 1983). 80 p.
1490. *Carberry Plains, Century One: 1882-1982*. Carberry, Man.: Carberry History Committee, 1982.
1491. MacIVER, Angus and Bernice. *Churchill on Hudson Bay*. Churchill, Man.: Churchill Ladies Club, 1982.
1492. FLIN FLON JUBILEE COMMITTEE. *Flin Flon: A Visual History, 1933-1983*. Flin Flon: The Committee, 1983. 208 p.
1493. SCATLIFFE, Michael C. "Gimli, Manitoba: Improving the Image of a Town." M.L.A. Practicum, University of Manitoba, 1985.
1494. PENNER, Lydia. *Hanover: One Hundred Years*. Steinbach, Man.: R.M. of Hanover, 1982.
1495. *Our First Century: Town of Melita and Municipality of Arthur*. Melita, Man.: Melita-Arthur History Committee, 1983.
1496. BUTTERFIELD, D.K. and E.M. LEDOHOWSKI. *Architectural Heritage: The MSTW Planning District*. Winnipeg: Manitoba Historic Resources Branch, 1984. 230 p.
1497. *Heritage: A History of the Town of Neepawa and District as Told and Recorded by its People, 1883-1983*. Neepawa: Neepawa Centennial Book Committee, 1983.

1498. MALAHER, David. "Port Nelson and the Hudson Bay Railway." *Manitoba History* 8 (Autumn 1984): 3-10.
1499. COLLIER, Anne M. *A History of Portage la Prairie and Surrounding District*. Altona: D.W. Friesen and Sons, 1970.
1500. KRAHN, Edward. "Portage La Prairie: A Profile of a Western Canadian City." *Society for the Study of Architecture in Canada Bulletin* 9, 3 (October 1984): 13-15.
1501. KUZ, Tony J. *How Long do People Stay in a Single Resource Community? A Study of Thompson, Manitoba*. Research and Working Paper No. 8. Winnipeg: Institute of Urban Studies, University of Winnipeg, 1984.
1502. PAYNE, Michael. "A Social History of York Factory, 1788-1870." Microfiche Report 110. Ottawa: Parks Canada, 1984.
- See also/voir aussi: 81.

#### Saskatchewan

##### GENERAL/ASPECTS GENERAUX

1503. FEATHER, Joan and Vincent L. MATTHEWS. "Early Medical Care in Saskatchewan." *Saskatchewan History* 37, 2 (Spring 1984): 41-54.
1504. GAGNON, J. "The Economic Impact of Commuters' Income upon Selected Communities in Northern Saskatchewan." In *Northern Development and the Environment*, 9-18. Saskatoon: Department of Geography, University of Saskatchewan, 1983.
1505. MANITOBA ASSOCIATION OF URBAN MUNICIPALITIES. *A Review of the Saskatchewan Urban Municipality Act*. Winnipeg: MAUM, 1984.
1506. SAUNDERS, Ivan J. *A Survey of Saskatchewan Schoolhouse Architecture to 1930*. Research Bulletin 223. Ottawa: Parks Canada, 1984.
1507. WONG, Alan M.K. "An Examination of the Growth Center Selection Process in Relation to Smaller Communities: A Case Study in Southern Saskatchewan." M.A. Thesis, University of Waterloo, 1982 (Canadian Theses on Microfiche 55244, National Library of Canada, 1983).

##### REGINA

1508. GROSS, Tim Dean. "Infill Housing in Regina: The Roles of the Actors in the Implementation Process." M.A. Thesis, University of Regina, 1984.
1509. LAPORTE, Rodney E. "The Development of Parks in Regina, 1882-1930: Private Initiative and Public Policy." M.A. Thesis, University of Regina, 1985.
1510. LIPINSKI, Gordon Michael. "A Review and Post-Planning Evaluation of the Development of Ross Industrial Park, Regina, Saskatchewan." M.A. Thesis, University of Regina, 1984.
1511. MILEN, Carmen A.R. "The Personal Adjustment and Acculturation of the Chilean Emigré in the City of Regina." M.S.W. Thesis, University of Regina, 1982. (CTM 55866).

1512. SALOMAA, Diana R. "Planning Strategies for Canadian Urban Planners: A Case Study of Regina." M.A. Thesis, University of British Columbia, 1981. (CTM 56743).
1513. STATISTICS CANADA. *Metropolitan Atlas Series: Regina. 1981 Census of Canada.* (Cat. No. 99-929). Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1984.

## SASKATOON

1514. CALDER, Bob and Garry ANDREWS. *River Pride.* Saskatoon: Western Producer Prairie Books, 1984. 215 p.
1515. CARTER, Jacquelyn E. "Mobility Stress and Resistance in Apparently-Unstable Inner-City Neighbourhoods: The Case of One of the Core Neighbourhoods of Saskatoon." M.A.S. Thesis, University of Saskatchewan, 1983.
1516. MAKAHONUK, Glen. "Painters, Decorators and Paperhangers: A Case Study in Saskatchewan Labourism, 1906-1919." *Prairie Forum* 10, 1 (Spring 1985): 189-204.
1518. MAKAHONUK, Glen. "The Saskatoon Relief Camp Workers' Riot of May 8, 1935: An Expression of Class Conflict." *Saskatchewan History* 37, 2 (Spring 1984): 55-72.
1519. RIEDER, Joel. "Native Indian Housing in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan." M. Arch. Thesis, University of Minnesota, 1983.
1520. SILVERSIDES, Brock V. "Helen Schrader: Saskatoon Poet and Photographer." *Canadian Woman Studies/Les cahiers de la femme*, 5, 1 (October 1983): 23-26.
1521. VANDERHAEGHE, Guy. *My Present Age.* Toronto: Macmillan, 1984.

## OTHER URBAN CENTRES/AUTRES CENTRES URBAINS

1522. *Aberdeen, 1907-1981.* Aberdeen, Sask.: Aberdeen Historical Society, 1982.
1523. *From Prairie Trails to Pavements.* Gull Lake, Sask.: North Gull Lake Historical Association, 1982.
1524. *Harris, Heritage and Homage.* Harris, Sask.: Harris History Book Committee, 1982.
1525. *Portrait of a Community: Kelfield, Saskatchewan.* Kelfield, Sask.: Kelfield History Book Committee, 1982.
1526. *The Loon Lake Story: An Episode in the Building of Canada.* Loon Lake, Sask.: Loon Lake Historical Society, 1983.
1527. FULTON, Gordon W. *By Design: Moose Jaw's Resident Architects, 1882-1941.* Moose Jaw: Grand Valley Press, 1984.
1528. FULTON, Gordon W. *House Roots: Discovering Your Old House in Moose Jaw.* Moose Jaw: Grand Valley Press, 1985.
1529. FULTON, Gordon. "The Trouble with Sammy's Dream." *Canadian Heritage* 11, 1 (February-March 1985): 38-40.
1530. MOOSE JAW CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. *Welcome to Moose Jaw: The Friendly City.* Moose Jaw: Chamber of Commerce, 1981.
1531. *Thunder and Sunshine.* Saltcoats, Sask.: Saltcoats and District Historical Society, 1982.
1532. *Tales and Trails of Tessier.* Tessier, Sask.: Tessier Celebrate Saskatchewan Book Committee, 1982.

## Alberta

## GENERAL/ASPECTS GÉNÉRAUX

1533. BARR, B.M. "The Industrial Economy: Locational Patterns and Spatial Relationships." In *Environment and Economy: Essays on the Human Geography of Alberta*, edited by B.M. Barr and P.J. Smith, 136-153. Edmonton: University of Alberta Press, 1984.
1534. BARR, Brenton M. and Peter J. SMITH. *Environment and Economy: Essays on the Human Geography of Alberta.* Edmonton: University of Alberta, 1984. 190 p.
1535. BARR, John J. "The Impact of Oil on Alberta: Retrospect and Prospect." In *The Making of the Modern West: Western Canada Since 1945*, edited by A.W. Rasporich, 97-104. Calgary: University of Calgary Press, 1984.
1536. BYFIELD, Ted, general editor. *The Atlas of Alberta.* Edmonton: Interwest Publications, 1984. 160 p.
1537. CADDEN, Patrick G. "The Economic Role of Public Employers in the Urban Communities." In *Environment and Economy: Essays on the Human Geography of Alberta*, edited by B.M. Barr and P.J. Smith, 154-166. Edmonton: University of Alberta Press, 1984.
1538. CARAGATA, Warren. "The Labour Movement in Alberta." In *Essays on the Political Economy of Alberta*, edited by David Leadbeater. Toronto: New Hogtown Press, 1985.
1539. COWAN, Trudy. "How They are Saving Alberta's Past." *Canadian Heritage* 10, 3 (Aug.-Sept. 1984): 13-17.
1540. GARTRELL, J.W. and H. KRAHN. *Housing Change and Perceived Housing Quality in a Northern Alberta Boom-Town.* Discussion Paper 32. Edmonton: Population Research Laboratory, Department of Sociology, University of Alberta 1983. 26 p.
1541. GARTRELL, John W. *Rapid Growth and Social Disruption: Health and Well-being in Ten Communities.* Edmonton: Population Research Laboratory, Dept. of Sociology, University of Alberta, 1984.
1542. GOA, David J., Harold G. COWARD and Ronald NEUFELDT. "Hindus in Alberta: A Study in Religious Continuity and Change." *Canadian Ethnic Studies/Études ethniques au Canada* 16, 1 (1984): 96-113.
1543. JAMIESON, Walter and Alexandra L. AUMONIER. "The Mauling of Oil Town." *Canadian Heritage* 10, 5 (1984/5): 34-39.
1544. JANSSEN, Viveka, K. "Swedish Settlement in Alberta, 1900-1930." *Swedish-American Historical Quarterly* 33, 2 (April 1982): 111-129.
1545. LEADBEATER, David, ed. *Essays on the Political Economy of Alberta.* Toronto: New Hogtown Press, 1985. 240 p.
1546. MASSON, Jack K. *Alberta's Local Governments and their Politics.* Edmonton: Pica Pica Press, 1985.
1547. MacDONALD, Douglas William. "Alberta's Direct Control District: A Critical Examination." M. City Planning Thesis, University of Manitoba, 1984.
1548. SAUNDERS, Ivan J. "A Survey of Alberta School Architecture to 1930." Research Bulletin 224. Ottawa: Parks Canada, 1984.

1549. SMITH, P.J. "The Changing Structure of the Settlement System." In *Environment and Economy: Essays on the Human Geography of Alberta*, edited by B.M. Barr and P.J. Smith, 16-35. Edmonton: University of Alberta Press, 1984.
1550. SZPLETT, Elizabeth. "The Transactional Environment: Quaternary and Quinary Industry." In *Environment and Economy: Essays on the Human Geography of Alberta*, edited by B.M. Barr and P.J. Smith, 167-186. Edmonton: University of Alberta Press, 1984.
1551. WATERS, Nigel M. "Transportation and Communications: The Infrastructure of Economic Geography." In *Environment and Economy: Essays on the Human Geography of Alberta*, edited by B.M. Barr and P.J. Smith, 115-135. Edmonton: University of Alberta Press, 1984.

CALGARY

1552. "Calgary a Century Ago." *Alberta History* 32, 3 (Summer 1984): 28-30.
1553. *Calgary: A Living Heritage*. Calgary: Junior League of Calgary, 1984. 200 p.
1554. ASTON, William J. "Urban Growth and Water Supply Management: Land Use Planning and Water Conservation in the Calgary Region." M.E. Des. Thesis, University of Calgary, 1982. (CTM 57185).
1555. DEMPSEY, Hugh A., ed. "Calgary and the Riel Rebellion." *Alberta History* 33, 2 (Spring 1985): 7-18.
1556. DYSON, Brian. "LRT: A Streetcar Named 'Speculation.'" *City Magazine* 7, 4 (Fall 1984): 30-34.
1557. FORAN, Max. "Calgary, Calgarians and the Northern Movement of the Oil Frontier, 1950-70." In *The Making of the Modern West: Western Canada Since 1945*, edited by A.W. Rasporich, 115-132. Calgary: University of Calgary Press, 1984.
1558. FORAN, Max. "Idealism and Pragmatism in Local Government: The Calgary Experience 1911-1930." *Journal of Canadian Studies/Revue d'études canadiennes* 18, 2 (Summer 1983): 91-105.
1559. GARDNER, J.S. "Earle Parkhill Scarlett of Calgary: 1896-1982." *Can. Bull. Med. Hist./Bull. can. hist. méd.* 1, 1 (1984): 107-114.
1560. JAMIESON, Walter and Carol JAMIESON. *The Problems and Potentials of Recycling Older Commercial Buildings in Calgary*. Calgary: The Authors, 1982.
1561. KNOTT, Yvette Y.L. "A Case Study on the Canadian Policy and Calgary Community Response to the Southeast Asian Refugees, 1979-1980." M.A. Thesis, University of Calgary, 1982. (CTM 57107).
1562. PALMER, Harry and Fred STENSON. *Calgary Places and People*. Calgary: H. Palmer, 1983.
1563. REASONS, Chuck, ed. *Calgary Ltd.: Power, Politics and "Progress."* Toronto: Between the Lines, 1984.
1564. STATISTICS CANADA. *Metropolitan Atlas Series: Calgary. 1981 Census of Canada* (Cat. No. 99-927). Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1984.

See also/voir aussi: 352, 1543.

EDMONTON

1565. *Pride in the Past, 1894-1982*. Edmonton: Edmonton Police Dept., 1982. 50 p.
1566. AYTENFISU, Maureen. "The University of Alberta: Objectives, Structure and Role in the Community, 1908-1928." M.A. Thesis, University of Alberta, 1982.
1567. BETKE, Carl. "The Original City of Edmonton: A Derivative Prairie Community." In *The Canadian City*, edited by Gilbert A. Stelter and Alan F.J. Artibise, 392-430. Ottawa: Carleton University Press, 1984.
1568. CITY OF EDMONTON ARCHIVES. *Edmonton's Lost Heritage*. Edmonton: Edmonton Historical Board, 1982. 46 p.
1569. EDMONTON HISTORICAL BOARD. HERITAGE SITES SELECTION COMMITTEE. *Edmonton's Lost Heritage*. Edmonton: The Board, 1982.
1570. GILPIN, John F. *Edmonton, Gateway to the North: An Illustrated History*. Burlington: Windsor Publication, 1984.
1571. GILPIN, John F. "Urban Land Speculation in the Development of Strathcona (South Edmonton) 1891-1912." In *The Developing West*, edited by John E. Foster, 179-199. Edmonton: University of Alberta Press, 1983.
1572. GORDON, Mike. "Edmonton's Annexation: Trouble in River City." *City Magazine* 6, 4 (Summer 1984): 21-25.
1573. KINZEL, Clifford. *1982 Edmonton Area Study, Summary Report*. Edmonton: Population Research Laboratory, Dept. of Sociology, University of Alberta, 1982.
1574. LIGHTBODY, James. "The First Hurrah: Edmonton Elects a Mayor, 1983." *Urban History Review/Revue d'histoire urbaine* XIII (June 1984): 35-41.
1575. RAMRATTAN, Annette. "The Theory of Catholic Schooling in the Archdiocese of Edmonton, 1884-1960." M.Ed. Thesis, University of Alberta, 1982.
1576. SORENSON, Mark A. "Density as a Planning Factor in Suburban Development: The Case of West Jasper Place." M.A. Thesis, University of Alberta, 1982. (CTM 56934).
1577. STATISTICS CANADA. *Metropolitan Atlas Series: Edmonton. 1981 Census of Canada* (Cat. No. 99-925). Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1984.
- See also/voir aussi: 12, 1543.

OTHER URBAN CENTRES/AUTRES CENTRES URBAINS

1578. LEIGHTON, Douglas. "Banff Today: Struggling with Success." *Canadian Geographic* 105, 1 (February-March 1985): 16-21.
1579. LEIGHTON, Douglas. "Banff is Where it all Began." *Canadian Geographic* 105, 1 (February-March 1985): 8-15.
1580. SOUTH PEACE REGIONAL PLANNING COMMISSION. *Downtown Area Redevelopment Plan: City of Grande Prairie*. Grande Prairie, Alta.: The Commission, 1983.
1581. CHAPMAN, Terry L. "Film Censorship in Lethbridge, 1918-1920." *Alberta History* 33, 1 (Winter 1985): 1-9.

1582. JOHNSTON, Alex and A.A. DEN OTTER. *Lethbridge: A Centennial History*. Lethbridge: City of Lethbridge and Lethbridge Historical Society, 1985.
1583. WILSON, L.J. Roy. "Children, Teachers and Schools in Early Medicine Hat." *Alberta History* 32, 3 (Summer 1984): 15-21.
1584. WOOLLATT, Richard D. "Origins of Mirror." *Alberta History* 32, 3 (Summer 1984): 22-27.
1585. *A Century of Memories, 1883-1983: Okotoks and District*. Okotoks: Okotoks and District Historical Society, 1983.
1586. ANDERSON, Charles P. *Circle of Voices - A History of the Religious Communities of British Columbia*. Lantzville: Oolichan Books, 1983. 284 p.
1587. BASKERVILLE, Peter A. and Chad M. GAFFIELD. "The Vancouver Island Project: Historical Research and Archival Practice." *Archivaria* 17 (Winter 1983-84): 173-187.
1588. BOJANOWSKI, Belle C. et al. *Research on Aging in British Columbia: An Annotated Bibliography, 1950-1983*. Burnaby, B.C.: Gerontology Research Centre, University of British Columbia, 1984.
1589. BOWERING, George. "Home Away: A Thematic Study of Some British Columbia Novels." *BC Studies* 62 (Summer 1984): 9-28.
1590. BRITISH COLUMBIA. MINISTRY OF MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS. *Statistics Relating to Regional and Municipal Governments in British Columbia*. Victoria: Queen's Printer, 1984. 86 p.
1591. CASTLE, Geoffrey. "British Columbia's Provincial Archives and the Province's Jews." *Canadian Jewish Historical Society Journal/Journal société de l'histoire juive canadienne* 8, 1 (Spring 1984): 44-48.
1592. CLAGUE, Miachel et al. *Reforming Human Services: The Experience of the Community Resource Boards in British Columbia*. Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press, 1984. 333 p.
1593. DOWNS, Barry. *Sacred Places: British Columbia's Early Churches*. Vancouver: Douglas and McIntyre, 1980.
1594. DOWNS, Barry. "The Royal Engineers in British Columbia." *Canadian Collector* 11, 3 (May/June 1976): 42-46.
1595. FALK, Ken/Indacon Architectural Group. *The Changing Floor Plan: A Study of the Evolution of House Plans in British Columbia*. Ottawa: CMHC, 1983.
1596. FRANKLIN, Douglas and John FLEMING. *Early School Architecture in British Columbia: An Architectural History and Inventory to 1930*. Victoria: Heritage Conservation Branch, British Columbia Ministry of the Provincial Secretary and Government Services, 1980.
1597. GRAHAM, Philip and Martin SEGGER. *Heritage British Columbia*. Toronto: McClelland and Stewart, 1984.
1598. HEUNG, R. *The Do's and Dont's of Housing Policy: The Case of British Columbia*. Vancouver, B.C.: Fraser Institute, 1976.
1599. KEEBLE, Sheila Mary. "The Search for Settlers: Some Aspects of British Columbia's Immigration Policy, 1871-1914." M.A. Thesis, University of Victoria, 1981.
1600. KERR, Alastair. "The Growth of Architectural History in British Columbia." *SSAC Bulletin* 10 (March 1985): 21-24.
1601. KOROSCIL, P.M. "Soldier Settlement in British Columbia, 1915-1930: A Synchronic Analysis." In *Period and Place: Research Methods in Historical Geography*, edited by Alan R.H. Baker and Mark Billinge, 51-70. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1982.
1602. LEONOFF, Cyril E. "Pioneer Jewish Merchants of Vancouver Island and British Columbia." *Canadian Jewish Historical Society Journal/Journal société de l'histoire juive canadienne* 8, 1 (Spring 1984): 12-43.
1603. LEONOFF, Cyril Edel. *Pioneers, Pedlars and Prayer Shawls: The Jewish Communities in British Columbia and the Yukon - A Pictorial History*. Victoria: Sono Nis Press, 1984. 255 p.
1604. MAIN, Lorne W. *Index to 1881 Canadian Census of British Columbia*. Vancouver: L.W. Main, 1981.
1605. MALATEST, Robert A. *British Columbia Population Growth, Profiles and Perspectives, 1983-1989*. BC Tel Series in Business Economics, No. 3. Burnaby: B.C. Telephone Company, 1984. 80 p.
1606. MATTISON, David. *Camera Workers: The British Columbia Photographers Directory, 1858-1900*. Victoria: Camera Workers Press, 1985. 274 p.
1607. MILLS, Edward. *The Early Court Houses of British Columbia*. Ottawa: Environment Canada, 1977.
1608. MILLS, G.E. and D.W. HOLDSWORTH. "The B.C. Mills Prefabricated System: The Emergence of Ready-Made Buildings in Western Canada." *Canadian Historic Sites. Occasional Papers in Archaeology and History* 14 (1975): 127-169.
1609. PINKERTON, Evelyn Wayland. "Resilience on the Margin: Local Culture in a Small Town." Ph.D. Thesis, Brandeis University, 1981. 411 p.
1610. PRASAD, K.K. *The Historical Development of East Asian Economic Activities in B.C., 1900-40*. Vancouver: University of British Columbia, Institute of Asian Research, 1983. 52 p.
1611. SAUNDERS, Ivan J. *A Survey of British Columbia School Architecture to 1930*. Research Bulletin No. 225. Ottawa: Parks Canada, 1984. 28 p.
1612. SKABURSKIS, A. "Housing Needs of the Elderly in British Columbia." (For CMHC). Vancouver: A. Skaburskis, 1984.
1613. TAYLOR, Geoffrey W. *Automobile Saga of British Columbia, 1864-1914*. Victoria, B.C.: Sono Nis Press, 1984. 148 p.
1614. TOPPING, William, ed. *British Columbia Post Offices*. Vancouver: The Author, 1983. 72 p.

1615. VIBERT, Pat, ed. *Heads of Household in British Columbia in 1874*. Richmond, B.C.: British Columbia Genealogical Society, 1984.

1616. WARRINER, G. Keith and L. Neil GUPPY. "From Urban Centre to Isolated Village: Regional Effects of Limited Entry in the British Columbia Fishery." *Journal of Canadian Studies/Revue d'études canadiennes* 19, 1 (Spring 1984): 138-156.

KELOWNA

1617. KRUEGER, Ralph R. and N. Garth MAGUIRE. "Changing Urban and Fruit-Growing Patterns in the Okanagan Valley, B.C." *Environments* 16, 1 (1984): 1-8, 8 figs.

1618. SURTEES, Ursula. *We Came to a Valley: Kelowna, the Heart of the Okanagan*. Kelowna, B.C.: s.n. 1982. 60 p.

PRINCE GEORGE

1619. LEONARD, Frank. "Grand Trunk Pacific and the Establishment of the City of Prince George, 1911-1915." *BC Studies* 63 (Autumn 1984): 29-54.

1620. RUNNALLS, F.E. *A History of Prince George*. Prince George, B.C.: Fraser-Fort George Museum Society, 1983. 199 p.

VANCOUVER

1621. *Commercial Development in Greater Vancouver, 1970-1979*. Vancouver: Greater Vancouver Regional District Planning Dept., 1981. 39 p.

1622. *Vancouver: Art and Artists, 1931-1983*. Vancouver: Vancouver Art Gallery, 1983. 489 p.

1623. ADAMS, Norman E. *Vancouver's Top Ten*. Toronto: Methuen, 1985.

1624. BLAIR, Hilary K. *Recollections: Women's Canadian Club of Vancouver, 1909-1984*. Vancouver: The Club, 1984. 31 p.

1625. BODDY, Trevor. "Arthur Erickson's Vancouver Art Gallery." *Section a 2*, 2 (1984): 4-7.

1626. BUCHAN, Anna. "B.C. Place: Liveable or Profitable?" *Section a 2*, a (1984): 5-7.

1627. BURKINSHAW, Robert K. *False Creek: History, Images and Research Sources*. Occasional Paper No. 2. Vancouver: Vancouver City Archives, 1984. 81 p.

1628. CANADIAN HOUSING INFORMATION CENTRE, CMHC. *False Creek, Vancouver, British Columbia*. Ottawa: The Centre, November 1984. 4 p.

1629. COCHRANE, William. *Labour Disputes and the Metropolitan Press: A Catalogue of Editorial Reaction*. B.C. Project Working Paper. Victoria: B.C. Project, University of Victoria, 1983. 51 p.

1630. COLLETT, Chris. "The Congregation of Italians in Vancouver." M.A. Thesis, Simon Fraser University, 1983.

1631. FAIRLEY, Jim. *The Way We Were: The Story of the Old Vancouver Courthouse*. Vancouver: J. Fairley, 1984.

1632. FRANKLIN, Douglas. "The Competition for the Design of the University of British Columbia." *West Coast Review: Architecture in British Columbia. Heritage and Development* 15 (Spring 1981): 49-58.

1633. GOLDBERT, Michael A. *Vancouver and the Pacific Rim: Some Likely Future Links and their Implications for Vancouver's Changing Economic and Urban Structure*. Ottawa: Canada, Ministry of State for Economic and Regional Development, 1983.

1634. GRESKO, Jacqueline. *Fraser Port: A History*. Victoria: Sono Nis Press, 1984. 264 p.

1635. GRUFT, Andrew. "Greening Vancouver? Tradition and Typology as the Basis for Urban Design." *Section a 2*, 1 (1984): 24-25.

1636. GUILFORD, Peter Frederick. "The Development of Professional Theatre in Vancouver." M.A. Thesis, University of British Columbia, 1981.

1637. HALL, William P. "Older Mobile Home Parks in the Lower Mainland." M.A. Thesis, University of British Columbia, 1981. (CTM 56585).

1638. HARKER, Douglas E. "Jonathan Miller: One of Vancouver's Earliest Pioneers." *British Columbia Historical News* 18, 1 (1984): 14-20.

1639. HISTORY RESOURCE COMMITTEE, VANCOUVER CENTENNIAL COMMISSION. *Exploring Vancouver's Past: An Informal Guide to Researching Local and Family History in Vancouver*. Vancouver: The Committee, 1984.

1640. IMREDY, Peggy. *Tour of Vancouver's Sculpted Art*. Vancouver: Weller Cartographic Services, 1983.

1641. IMREDY, Peggy. *Tour of Vancouver's Stanley Park*. Vancouver: Weller Cartographic Services Ltd., 1983.

1642. INDRA, Doreen M. "Ethnicity, Social Stratification and Opinion Formation: An Analysis of Ethnic Portrayal in the Vancouver Newspaper Press, 1905-1976." Ph.D. Thesis, Simon Fraser University, 1979.

1643. JANSEN, Clifford J. *The Italians of Vancouver: A Case Study of Internal Differentiation of an Ethnic Group*. Downsview, Ont.: Institute of Behavioral Research, York University, 1981. 114 L.

1644. KHAN, Amanat. "Manufacturing Diversification in the Vancouver Metropolitan Area." M.A. Thesis, Simon Fraser University, 1981.

1645. KLUCKNER, Michael. *Vancouver the Way it Was*. North Vancouver, B.C.: Whitecap Books, 1984.

1646. LEY, David. "Downtown or the Suburbs? A Comparative Study of Two Vancouver Head Offices." *Canadian Geographer/Le géographe canadien* 29, 1 (Spring 1985): 30-43.

1647. LUM, Sophia. *Residential Redevelopment in the Inner City of Vancouver: A Case Study of Fairview Slopes*. Kingston: Queen's University, School of Urban and Regional Planning, 1984.

1648. MCCLEMENT, Donna. *Vancouver is a Garden*. Toronto: McClelland and Stewart, 1985.
1649. MEYERS, Leonard W. "When the Horseless Carriage came to Vancouver." *Heritage West* 7, 4 (1983): 6-9.
1650. MILLS, Edward. *Vancouver Architecture, 1886-1914*. 2 vols. Ottawa: Environment Canada, 1977.
1651. McCANN, Leonard G. *Tour of Vancouver's Fairview Slopes, False Creek and Yaletown*. Vancouver: Weller Cartographic Services, 1983.
1652. McDONALD, Robert A.J. "'Holy Retreat' or 'Practical Breating Spot'?": Class Perceptions of Vancouver's Stanley Park, 1910-1913." *Canadian Historical Review* 65, 2 (June 1984): 127-153.
1653. O'KIELY, Elizabeth, ed. *Gastown Revisited*. Vancouver: Community Arts Council, 1979.
1654. OHANNESIAN, Paul B. "California Bungalows in Vancouver." *Heritage West* 7, 4 (1983): 17-19.
1655. OKE, T.R. and J.R. McCAUGHEY. "Suburban-Rural Energy Balance Comparisons for Vancouver, B.C.: An Extreme Case?" *Boundary-Layer Meteorology* 26 (1983): 337-354.
1656. PETHICK, Derek. *Vancouver: The Pioneer Years, 1774-1886*. Langley, B.C.: Sunfire Publications, 1984. 176 p.
1657. PETRIE, Anne. *Vancouver Secrets*. Toronto: Key Porter, 1983.
1658. POPE, Liz. "Vancouver's Floating Homes." *Canadian Geographic* 104, 3 (June/July 1984): 46-51.
1659. ROWLAND, Jill. *Tour of Vancouver's Sites of Interest*. Vancouver: Weller Cartographic Services, 1983.
1660. SCOTT, Laura E. "The Imposition of British Culture as Portrayed in the New Westminster City Plan of 1859-1862." M.A. Thesis (Geography), Simon Fraser Univeristy, 1983.
1661. STATISTICS CANADA. *Metropolitan Atlas Series: Vancouver, 1981 Census of Canada* (Cat. No. 99-921). Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1984.
1662. SWAN, Joe. "The Golden Age of Prostitution: Vancouver 1906-1912 - part 2." *British Columbia Police Journal* 5, 2 (1982/3): 12-13.
1663. TODHUNTER, Rodger A. "Shaping Vancouver's Newest Open Space." *Landscape Architecture* 73, 6 (November/December 1983): 79-82.
1664. WERSHLER, Terri. *The Vancouver Guidebook*. Vancouver: Douglas and McIntyre, 1985.
1665. WICKS, Anne Patricia. "An Analysis of the Effects of M.U.R.B. Legislation on Vancouver's Rental Housing Market." M.Sc. Thesis, University of British Columbia, 1982.
1666. YEE, Paul. "Business Devices from Two Worlds: The Chinese in Early Vancouver." *BC Studies* 62 (Summer 1984): 44-67.
1667. YEE, Paul. *Walking Tour of Vancouver's Chinatown*. Vancouver: Weller Cartographic Services, 1983.  
See also/voir aussi: 12, 215, 352, 375.
- VICTORIA
1668. *The Legacy: B.C. Provincial Museum*. Vancouver: Douglas and McIntyre, 1984, 156 p.
1669. CHOPE, J.G. *Fantastikall Guide to Beacon Hill Park, Victoria, B.C., Canada: The Most Scenically Varied, the Most Finely Located City Park in the World*. Vancouver: J.G. Chope, 1982.
1670. CRAWFORD, Marilyn L. "A Study of Age, Activity and Life Satisfaction in Greater Victoria, British Columbia." M.A. Thesis, University of Victoria, 1981. (Canadian Theses on Microfiche 52835, National Library of Canada, 1982).
1671. FORWARD, Charles N. "The Development of Victoria as a Retirement Centre." *Urban History Review/Revue d'histoire urbaine* XIII (October 1984): 117-120.
1672. LAI, Chuen-Yan David. "The History and Architecture of Victoria's Chinatown." *West Coast Review: Architecture in British Columbia: Heritage and Development* 15 (Spring 1981): 36-41.
1673. LAI, Chuen-yen David. *The Future of Victoria's Chinatown: A Survey of Views and Opinions: A Study Conducted for the City of Victoria, British Columbia, 1979*. Victoria: City of Victoria, 1979.
1674. LIU, Juanita N.W. "The Economic Impact of Tourism on an Island Economy: A Case Study of Victoria, B.C." Ph.D. Thesis, Simon Fraser University, 1980.
1675. MILLS, Edward. *Architecture Trends in Victoria, British Columbia*, 2 vols. Ottawa: Environment Canada, 1976.
1676. MUNZER, Rosa Maria Batista Pereira. "Immigration, Familism and In-group Competition: A Study of the Portuguese in Victoria." M.A. Thesis, University of Victoria, 1982. (CTM 58545).
1677. PETHICK, Derek. *Summer of Promise: Victoria 1864-1914*. Victoria: Sono Nis Press, 1984. 191 p.
1678. SEGGER, Martin, ed. *The British Columbia Parliament Buildings*. North Vancouver: Associated Resource Consultants Ltd., 1979.
1679. SEGGER, Martin. "British Columbia's First Professional Architect, John Wright (1830-1915)." *SSAC Bulletin* 10 (March 1985): 12-14.
1680. SEGGER, Martin. "The Architecture of Maclure and Rattenbury." *Canadian Collector* 11, 3 (May/June 1976): 51-56.
1681. TURNBULL, Elsie G. "Old Iron in Victoria." *Heritage West* 8, 1 (1984): 8-10.
1682. VICTORIA (B.C.) HERITAGE ADVISORY COMMITTEE. *This Old Town: City of Victoria Central Area Heritage Conservation Report*. Victoria: City of Victoria, 1983.
1683. WOON, Yuen-fong. "Indo-Chinese Refugee Sponsorship: The Case of Victoria, 1979-1980." *Canadian Ethnic Studies/Etudes ethniques au Canada* 16, 1 (1984): 57-77.



OTHER URBAN CENTRES/AUTRES CENTRES URBAINS

1684. WRIGHT, Richard. *Discover Barkerville: A Guide to the Town and its Time*. Vancouver: Special Interest Publications, 1984.
1685. ADAMS, John D. "Bricks and Buildings: Clayburn Company and its Village." *British Columbia Historical News* 16, 1 (Fall 1982): 6-13.
1686. ADAMS, John D. "Samuel Maclure's Influence on the Company Housing of Clayburn Village." *SSAC Bulletin* 10 (March 1985): 18-20.
1687. PATERSON, T.W. *Fraser Canyon*. British Columbia Ghost Town Series, No. 3. Langley, B.C.: Sunfire Publications, 1985.
1688. MEREDITH, T.C. "The Upper Columbia Valley, 1900-20: An Assessment of 'Boosterism' and the 'Biography of Landscape.'" *Canadian Geographer/Le géographe canadien* 29, 1 (Spring 1985): 44-45.
1689. FOX, Tammy *et al.* "Streets: Reflections of Yesterday in Merritt." *Nicola Valley Historical Quarterly* 8 1-2 (1984) 2-15.
1690. SALE, T.D. and Devina SMITH. *Nanaimo: The Story of a City*. Nanaimo, B.C.: Nanaimo and District Museum Society, 1983. 68 p.
1691. *Nelson Historical Pictorial: A Glimpse of the Past*. Nelson, B.C.: News Publishing Co., 1982. 86 p.
1692. NICHOLLS, Peggy. *Parksville, Then and Now*. Parksville, B.C.: 1978.
1693. MACDONALD, A. David, ed. *Penticton, Years to Remember, 1908-1983*. Penticton, B.C.: s.n., 1983. 146 p.
1694. STONE, David Leigh. "Re-discovering Port Alberni's Vanished Waterfront." *British Columbia Historical News* 17, 2 (1984): 8-9.
1695. BOWMAN, Phylis. *Klondike of the Skeena*. Prince Rupert: P. Bowman, 1982.
1696. LARGE, R.G. *Prince Rupert - a Gateway to Alaska and the Pacific, Vol. 2*. Prince Rupert, B.C.: R.G. Large, 1983. 121 p.
1697. MILLS, Edward and Duncan STACEY. "Early Buildings on Steveston's Cannery Row." *SSAC Bulletin* 10 (March 1985): 15-17.
1698. TURNBULL, Elsie G. *Trail: A Smelter City*. Reprint. Langley, B.C.: Sunfire Publications, 1985.
1699. MARTIN, Ted. "Building and Planning for Community Energy Conservation: Lessons from Tumbler Ridge." *Habitat* 27, 3 (1984): 20-23.
1700. VERNON JAPANESE SENIOR CITIZENS ASSOCIATION. *Till We See the Light of Hope*. Vernon, 1983.
1701. BARLEE, N.L. *West Kootenay: The Ghost Town Country*. Surrey, B.C.: Canada West Publications, 1984. 176 p.

The North/Les Territoires du Nord-Ouest et Yukon

GENERAL/ASPECTS GÉNÉRAUX

1702. CANADIAN ARCTIC RESOURCES COMMITTEE. *National and Regional Interests in the North: Third National Workshop on People, Resources and the Environment North of 60*. Ottawa: Canadian Arctic Resources Committee, 1984. 500 p.
1703. CHOINIÈRE, Robert et Norbert ROBITAILLE. "Évolution démographique des Inuits du Nouveau-Québec, des Territoires du Nord-Ouest, du Groenland et de l'Alaska de 1930 à nos jours." *Études Inuit/Inuit Studies* 7, 2 (1983): 125-150.
1704. DE LA BARRE, Kenneth *et al.* *Northern Population Bibliography — Canada II*. Montreal: Committee on Northern Population Research, 1982.
1705. DENHEZ, Marc McC. "Northern Exposure (Inuit communities)." *Canadian Heritage* 10, 5 (1984/5): 24-29.
1706. GILL, A. "Community Planning with the Northern Resident." In *Resources and Dynamics of the Boreal Zone*, Proceedings of a Conference held at Thunder Bay, August 1982, edited by R. Wein, R. Riewe and I. Methuen, 507-512. Ottawa: Assoc. of Canadian Universities for Northern Studies, 1983.
1707. HAMELIN, Louis-Edmond. "Gestion du Nord canadien: défis et perspectives d'avenir - Seizième colloque national, 1983." *Canadian Public Administration/Administration publique du Canada* 27, 2 (été 1984): 148-164.
1708. HAMELIN, Louis-Edmond. "Managing Canada's North: Challenges and Opportunities - Sixteenth National Seminar, 1983." *Canadian Public Administration/Administration publique du Canada* 27, 2 (Summer 1984): 165-181.
1709. MOORE, Mike and Gary VANDERHADEN. "Northern Problems or Canadian Opportunities." *Canadian Public Administration/Administration publique du Canada* 27, 2 (Summer 1984): 182-187.
1710. RODE, Andris. *Cold: Special Aspects in the Canadian North*. Ottawa: National Research Council, 1983.
1711. WELLER, Geoffrey R. "Managing Canada's North: The Case of the Provincial North." *Canadian Public Administration/Administration publique du Canada* 27, 2 (Summer 1984): 188-196.
- See also/voir aussi: 290, 354, 383, 1603.

DAWSON

1712. GUEST, Hal J. *A History of Ruby's Place, Dawson, Y.T., with Some Comment on Prostitution at the Klondike, 1896-1962*. Microfiche Report 91. Ottawa: Parks Canada, 1983.

WHITEHORSE

1713. STARK, Clare and Valeric STOCKDALE. *Exploring Whitehorse*. Vancouver: Douglas and McIntyre, 1984.
1714. TEMPLEMAN-KUIT, Anne. "History of the Whitehorse Star." *North/Nord* 30, 1 (1983): 24-27.

## YELLOWKNIFE

1715. WELCH, Edwin. *Archives of the Northwest Territories Council, 1921-1951*. Yellowknife: Northwest Territories Archives, 1981. 36 p.

## OTHER URBAN CENTRES/AUTRES CENTRES URBAINS

1716. BATES, Mary-Ann. *Exploring Carcross*. Vancouver: Douglas and McIntyre, 1984.

1717. JACOBS, Sharon. *Exploring Haines Junction*. Vancouver: Douglas and McIntyre, 1984.

1718. TREILHARD, D.M. "Keno City." *The Beaver* (Winter 1984/85): 52-57.

1719. BOOTHROYD, Peter. "Boomtown Norman Wells." *The Beaver* (Summer 1984): 34-41.

1720. MEEKINS, Pell. *Exploring Old Crow*. Vancouver: Douglas and McIntyre, 1984.